OUR GUARANTEE

You must be satisfied with any item purchased from this catalog or return it within 60 days for a full refund. No questions asked.

All items are new, and all books are hardbound unless marked otherwise. Shipment is normally within 48 hours. Some items may be temporarily out of stock, in which case a second shipment will be made, normally in 14 days, but in no case later than 60 days. Most items are in limited supply and at these prices may sell out fast. If any item is sold out your money will be refunded by bank check.
Save up to 80% off cover prices on these subjects:

Air Combat & Aircraft ........................................ 54
American Military History .................................. 10
American Revolution ........................................... 14
British Military History ....................................... 78
Cold War .......................................................... 15
European Warfare .............................................. 78
Fortresses & Castles ........................................... 70
General Military History ...................................... 2
History of Warfare ............................................ 74
Hitler & the Nazis ................................................ 31
Holocaust .......................................................... 35
Korean War ........................................................ 20
Military Collectibles .......................................... 80
Military Leaders ............................................... 80
Military Modeling .............................................. 80
Naval History .................................................... 70
Notable Military Units ....................................... 67
Spies & Espionage ............................................ 76
Uniforms, Markings & Insignia ............................ 66
Vietnam War ..................................................... 20
WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns .................... 41
WW I & WW II Commanders & Units ..................... 47
WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs ......................... 37
WW I & WW II Naval History ............................... 50
WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage ......................... 53
War on Terror ................................................... 77
Wartime Journalism ............................................ 75
Weapons & Military Technology ......................... 68
World War I & World War II ................................ 23

Current titles are marked with a ★.

Due to a Supreme Court decision, we are now required to collect applicable state sales tax (which may include city and county taxes) based on the delivery address of your order. If tax is due and your order will be shipped to the address preprinted on the order form, your tax rate is printed under the address.

★ means that Postage & Handling is NOT part of the taxable amount.

If you are shipping this order to one of the following states please add sales tax:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Tax Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AL</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR</td>
<td>6.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ</td>
<td>5.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA</td>
<td>7.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>2.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT</td>
<td>6.35%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GA</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI</td>
<td>4.166%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>6.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IA*</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS</td>
<td>6.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KY</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA</td>
<td>8.45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA*</td>
<td>6.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>5.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MN</td>
<td>6.875%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>4.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ND</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE</td>
<td>5.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJ</td>
<td>6.625%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NM</td>
<td>5.125%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH</td>
<td>6.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OK*</td>
<td>4.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR</td>
<td>10.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RI</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD</td>
<td>4.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TN</td>
<td>8.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TX</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT</td>
<td>4.95%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WA</td>
<td>6.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WI</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WV</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WY</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VT</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WV</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WY</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Tax Rate</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

States in red above also have local taxes. To get the total rate go to HamiltonBook.com/tax
2972896 FATAL VICTORIES. By William Weir. A dramatic account of 14 military engagements where victory came at a high price. Journeys into the fiery heart of cavalry charges and guerrilla warfare, from Bunker Hill to Pearl Harbor, and into the minds of strategists who unwittingly produced failure, success or sometimes a fatal outcome. 272 pages. Pegasus. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95. $9.95

3708659 PATHFINDER PIONEER: The Memoir of a Lead Bomber Pilot in World War II. By Raymond E. Brinn. A fascinating firsthand account of flying during the 20th century’s greatest military struggle. Brinn, one of the first Pathfinder pilots to fly both day and night missions, details vivid insights into the genesis of the American air campaign. Told with humor, attention to detail, and humility, it captures the spirit and soul of our Greatest Generation. 16 pages of photos. 266 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95. $9.95

288528X SINGLE-HANDED: The Inspiring True Story of Tiber “Teddy” Rubin, By Daniel M. Cohen. Drawing on eyewitness accounts and extensive interviews, this volume is the inspiring account of the life of Tiber “Teddy” Rubin, a Hungarian refugee and only surviving Holocaust survivor to earn America’s highest military distinction—a stirring portrait of a true American hero. Photos. 442 pages. Berkley. Paperback. Pub. at $17.00. $12.95

2786400 ZINZY BOYS: Soviet Voices from the Afghanistan War. By Svetlana Alexievich. Presents the candid and affecting testimony of the officers and grunts, nurses and prostitutes, mothers, sons, and daughters who describe the Soviet war in Afghanistan, from 1979 to 1989, and its lasting effects on their lives. This volume offers a harrowing insight into the realities of war. 197 pages. Norton. Paperback. Pub. at $15.95. $4.95

692090X UNJUSTIFIABLE MEANS: The Inside Story of How the CIA, Pentagon, and US Government Conspired to Torture. By Mark Fallon. Reveals a dark side of the United States government, exposing how it threw its own laws and principles aside to support the interests of an international covenant to become a nation that tortured. In a work that’s raw, hard-hitting and explosive, Fallon forces the spotlight back onto how America lost its way. 320 pages. Norton. Paperback. Pub. at $15.95. $4.95

3678520 A SNIPER’S CONFLICT: An Elite Sharpshooter’s Thrilling Account of Hunting Insurgents in Afghanistan and Iraq. By Monty B. Having been a sniper instructor for eight years by the start of the Helmand tour, the author is well qualified to describe the demands of this elite trade and the techniques in fascinating detail, and his depth of knowledge means this memoir is almost a sniper’s manual. Color photos. 198 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95. $12.95


3835308 THE VIKINGS AND THEIR ENEMIES: Warfare in Northern Europe, 750-1100. By Philip. Line. In this scholarly yet highly readable study of the Vikings and their enemies, the author uses historical sources and the latest archaeological evidence to explore how the Vikings and their enemies organized for war, the Vikings’ approach to battle; compelling accounts of campaigns on land and sea; and more. Photos. 318 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $26.95. $17.95

2978555 SEDAN 1870: The Eclipse of France. By Douglas Femr. This fresh study of the French defeat at the Battle of Sedan reconsiders how the mutual fear and insecurity of two rival nations tempted their governments to seek a solution to domestic tensions by waging war against each other. Maps & illus. 244 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95. $19.95


3839524 THE FIGHTERS: Americans in Combat. By C.J. Chivers. Vividly conveys the physical and emotional experience of war as lived by six combatants: a fighter pilot, a medic, a scout helicopter pilot, a grunt, an infantry officer, and a Special Forces sergeant. 374 pages. S&S. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00. $14.95

2887198 WHEN THE KILLER MAN COMES: The Terrifying Tale of America’s Most Successful Special Operations Sniper. By Paul Martinez with G. McDallis. One force, one mission: Direct action to capture or kill the enemy. This was the sole job of America’s 75th Ranger regiment. Martinez tells the harrowing true story of how he and his team hunted America’s enemies in an operation whose repercussions are still felt today. 16 pages of color photos. 261 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95. $4.95

370534X THE WAR OF 1812 IN THE MICHIGAN LAKE. By Ralph E. Eshelman et al. Supported by such primary documents as diaries, journals, and newspaper articles, the material compiled in this encyclopedia surpasses any collection thus far brought together on the subject. Local historians, tour guides, history buffs, school teachers, and genealogists will find this guide to be informative and enlightening. Well illus. 410 pages. Johns Hopkins. 8¼x10¼. Pub. at $69.00. $49.95

3973267 THE WARS OF ALEXANDER: SUCCESSORS 323-281 BC, VOLUME 1: Commanders & Campaigns. By B. Bennett & M. Roberts. The first of two volumes introduces you to the personalities—characters such as Antigonos “Monimachos” (the one-eyed) and Seleucus “Poliorcetes” (the Besieger), Seleucus “Nicator” (the Victorious) and Ptolemy “Soter” (the Saviour)—and gives a narrative of the causes and course of these wars. Photos. 236 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95. $17.95

3955260 CAESAR’S GREATEST VICTORY: The Battle of Alesia, 52 BC. By J. Sadler & R. Serdiville. Presents an exciting, readable account of the Alesia campaign, illuminating the notable personalities, strategy, tactics, equipment, and battle styles of both Caesar and the Celts exploring the momentous events of 52 BC. 16 pages of color illus. 210 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $32.95. $19.95


2935325 LEWES AND EVESHAM 1264-65: Campaign 285. By Richard Brooks. The battles of Lewes and Evesham were the deciding encounters of Second Baron’s War. Tells the full story of the only pitched battles to be fought by English armies in the mid-13th century, and a conflict that was to have a lasting impact on the way that England was ruled. Well illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $4.95

★ 3762651 WAR OF THE WHITE DEATH: Finland Against the Soviet Union, 1939-40. By Bjarne Ringfort. Recounts the events of November 30, 1939, when Stalin’s Red Army attacked Finland, expecting to crush the outnumbered, ill-equipped Finns in mere days, but in one of the most astonishing triumphs in modern military history, the Finns broke the Soviets’ advance. 32 pages of photos & maps. 222 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. At $16.95 $13.95

★ 3771092 EMULATING ALEXANDER: How Alexander the Great’s Legacy Feduced Rome’s Wars of the Successors. By Lynn Betts. Betts gives an account of the Roman relationship with Persia and how it was shaped by the actions of Alexander the Great long before the events took place. He draws comparisons between the era-long struggle of Rome and Persia with the current wars in the Middle East where they once fought. 214 pages. Paperbound. At $34.95 $7.95

2982004 THE CAMPAIGN OF WATERLOO: The Classic Account of Napoleon’s Last Battle. By Anthony Mason. An analytical approach that strips away the mysterious complexities of the campaign and gives readers a clear understanding of this short but epoch-changing series of events. Many photos. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95 $9.95

3878546 MARCH OF DEATH: Sir John Moore’s Retreat to Corunna, 1808-1809. By Christopher Summerville. The story of the terrible retreat through the eyes of those who were there and survived. Drawing on excerpts from survivors’ diaries, letters, memoirs and reports, the gripping narrative brings to life the heroism and glory of a real event. Illus. 240 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95 $7.95

2970554 THE JENA CAMPAIGN, 1806. By Frederic Natusch Maude. This balanced and authoritative study of the Battle of Jena is a monumental panorama of one of history’s greatest campaigns and a renowned analysis of the strategy and tactics of the era. Maps. 202 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95 $9.95

2987722 WAR IN NORTHERN EUROPE BEFORE THE ROMANS: Evidence from Archaeology. By Julie Willeman. Traces the development in defenses, weaponry, and armor of the northern “barbarians” from the earliest traces of stone age aggression to the sophisticated warfare of the tribes who met the Roman Army. Illus. 190 pages. Frontline. Sword. Pub. at $39.95 $9.95

★ 3761662 ECHO IN RAMADI: The Firsthand Story of U.S. Marines in Iraq’s Deadliest City. By Scott A. Huesing. A harrowing firsthand account of Echo Company, 2d Battalion, 4th Marines, and their bloody battle in the deadly city of Ramadi. By showing that War, through it all, Huesing and his men were bound together by brotherhood and honor, and that the dangers they faced every day. 313 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99 $12.95

3880809 THE GUERRILLA WARS, 1806-1814: Napoleon’s Spanish Nightmare. By Martin Power. The guerrillas were a phenomenon not all made up of groups of heroic patriots. Priests with blunderbusses willing to defend their religious privileges in a fight to the death, men press-ganged against their will, bandits and marauders taking advantage of the situation. This and other questionable characters formed the guerrilla groups that wreaked havoc for Napoleon. Fully illus. in color. 52 pages. Andrea Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.95 $7.95

3749181 T.E. LAWRENCE AND THE RED SEA PATROL. By John Johnson-Allen. The Naval Royal Navy’s Red Sea Patrol during the Arab Revolt, this study dives a fresh dimension to the Lawrence of Arabia legend and will appeal strongly to Lawrence devotees and a wider worldwide audience. Illus. 141 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 $7.95

2991389 CALL SIGN: Lighting. By Scott Miesmeyer. This former ANGLICO (Air Naval Gunfire Liaison Company) ism gives an introduction, additional text that fills in the gaps, reporting, and memoir to tell the ANGLICO story from the inside–from the demanding training and raucous unofficial ceremonies to combat insertions in wars large and small. 16 pages of color photos. 264 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. At $29.95 $5.95

2930234 27 ARTICLES. By T.E. Lawrence. Lawrence of Arabia’s classic set of guidelines on military leadership in the Middle East. This anniversary edition features a new introduction by foreign policy expert John Hulsman and a new foreword from British Prime Minister David Rhodes, addressing the articles’ lasting lessons and legacy. 58 pages. S&S. Pub. at $9.95 $1.95

3727023 REBUILDING SEGERIAN PECK: How I Put Body and Soul Back Together After Afghanistan. By John Peck et al. Marine Sgt. Peck lost an IED that caused a traumatic brain injury and amnesia, and cost him his marriage. He survived another IED three years later that left him with three and a half limbs missing. What followed was a mindless recovery and this is his honest, comedic, visceral, and inspirational story. 16 pages of color photos. 198 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $24.99 $4.95

★ 2951827 LT. CHARLES GATEWOOD & HIS APACHE WARS MEMOIR. By Charles B. Gatewood. An important firsthand account of Gatewood’s life as a commander of Apache scouts and as a military commander of the White Mountain Indian Reservation. Louis Kraft presents Gatewood’s previously unpublished account, complementing it with introductions, additional text that fills in the gaps in the narrative, detailed notes, and an epilogue.

Photos. 283 pages. Bison. Paperbound. $16.95

★ 3762131 M24 CHAFFEE, VOLUME 1: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. Thorough analysis of archival photos of this vehicle never before published, as well as detailed photographs of some of the finest examples of these vehicles, this iconic light tank is explored and its history explained. 112 pages. Schiffer. $18.95

2783401 THE BATTLE OF ACTIUM 31 BC: War for the World. By Lee Fratantuono. Possibly the most important battle in Roman history, Actium drew a final curtain on the Roman republic and ushered in the Roman Empire. The naval battle of Actium—fought as both of those with Antony and Cleopatra off the coast of western Greece. Octavian’s victory set the stage for the 44-year Augustus Peace, which engendered the dawn of the Roman Empire. 194 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $9.95
**General Military History**

**3878635 ON THE ROAD WITH WELLINGTON.** By A.L.F. Schamaun. This remarkable memoir captures the life and adventures of a junior officer as he endures the drama and agonies of the fierce struggle in 'the Scourge of Portugal, and survives it!' Between 1808 and 1814, 416 pages. Frontline. Pub at $44.95. $9.95


**3492323 TOP 50 TANKS.** By Martin Dougherty. Counts down the greatest armored fighting vehicles, from the British Mark V to the German 'King Tiger' to the M1 Abrams. Entries include brief descriptions of development and history; color; artworks showing various views and models; and a selective specifications table. 208 pages. Chartwell. 8/×10½. Pub. at $17.99. $18.95

**379811 THE BATTLE OF AGINCOURT.** Ed. by A. Canby & C. Mabin. A wide range of leading experts examine the battle in its political, geographical, religious and cultural contexts, detailing strategies, tactics, armor, weapons and fighting techniques while exploring the battlefield experiences of commanders and ordinary soldiers alike. Well Illus., mostly in color. 328 pages. Yale. 8/×10½. Pub. at $50.00. $14.95

**3860914 1014: Brian Boru & the Battle for Ireland.** By Morgan Dwyein. In 1014, the eleventh-century Irish king Brian Boru held the 'Kings of Bay' in check, he claims a towering presence in history and legend. This fascinating survey explores the personalities on both sides of the Battle of Clontarf, and provides a vivid, accessible account of the historic clash. 256 pages, Dover. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95. $11.95

**3962225 EARLY ROMAN WARFARE: From the Period to the AD 250.** By Jeremy Armstrong. Traces the development of Rome’s military might from its earliest discernible origins down to the First Punic War. Reviewing both the literary sources and the latest archaeological evidence, Armstrong provides a fresh analysis of Roman military organization, equipment, tactics and strategy. Illus., some color. 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95. $7.95

**3793026 THE RED ARMY GUERRILLA WARFARE POCKET MANUAL.** Ed. by G. Grau & M. Gress. The partisans and their handbook were part of the eventual Soviet victory over Germany. The manual’s usefulness outlived WWII, as it was later used to train Third World guerrillas in wars of national liberation from the 1950s through to the 1970s. Illus. 179 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $19.95. $11.95

**3735745 AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE: Strategy & Tactics from Gallipoli to Iraq.** By I. St. John & C. Tuck. Uncover a fast sampling of wars from Gallipoli to the Gulf War to reveal, stage by stage, the careful planning, landing, fighting, and withdrawal techniques required by one of warfare’s most difficult situations. Photos & maps. 176 pages. Amber. Pub. at $34.95. $5.95

**3843262 BRITISH RIFLEMAN VS. FRENCH SHIKISHMER: Combat 46.** By David Greenstreet. In this study, Greenstreet assesses the role and effectiveness of the British rifles and their French open-order opponents in three very different encounters: Policia (1808), the struggle for a key bridge at Barba del Puerco (1810), and the fight for the La Haye Sainte farmhouse during the battle of Waterloo (1815). Some color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. **SOLD OUT**

**3853955 THE STORY OF THE LITTLE BIG HORN: Custer’s Last Fight.** By W.A. Graham. First published in 1926, this volume asks questions that are still the subject of fierce debate. In his factual but dramatic account, Graham suggests that a confluence of attitudes and circumstances ensured the defeat of the Seventh Cavalry. On that Sunday in June 1876, the Indians were simply better (though not braver) soldiers. Illus. 182 pages. UE! Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. **SOLD OUT**

**3843092 HELL ON WHEELS: The Illustrated History of the American Soldier, His Uniform and His Equipment.** By Christopher J. Anderson. Looks at America’s armed forces throughout the twentieth century—from the use of prototype tanks snorting their way forward in 1916, to the complex technology of Operation Desert Storm. Fully Illus. in color. 72 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99. **SOLD OUT**

**337147X SAMURAI VERSUS ASHIKAGA, JAPAN 1543–75: Combat 45.** By Stephen Turnbull. This study encapsulates the great military changes during the 16th century through an in-depth examination of the experience on the three key battles: Uedahara (1548), Mikaga ga Harra (1573), and Nagashino (1575), in which two very different types of warrior were pitted against each other. Fully Illus. in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00. $16.95

**6990665 FRENCH FOREIGN LEGIONNAIRE VERSUS VIET MINH INSURGENT: Combat 36.** By Martin Winwood. The actions explored in this meticulously researched study cover three contrasting periods of warfare in the war in Tonkin during 1948 to 1952, battles that would both set sides on the path that would lead to the conflict’s climactic encounter at Dien Bien Phu in 1954. Fully Illus. in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00. $16.95

**3987011 IN THE NAME OF LYKOURGOS: The Rise and Fall of the Spartan Revolutionary Movement 243–146 BC.** By Miditias Michalopoulos. The last Spartan twilight, the revolutionary movement that sparked it, and the two ultimate turning points of her history (the Battle of Sellasia and the siege of Sparta by the Romans) are analyzed with exhaustive bibliography and special emphasis on the military aspects of the epic struggle. Illus. 258 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95. $9.95

**3878457 LETTERS FROM THE LIGHT BRIDGE: The British Cavalry in the Crimean War.** By Anthony Dawson. This collection of letters along with Dawson’s scholarship provide a fascinating insight into what happened at Balaklava on October 25, 1854 and also gives an inside view of the attitudes and immediate reactions of the soldiers of the time to the moments of history that unfolded in front of them. Illus. 242 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $35.00. $9.95

**3724026 INFANTRY COMBAT: The Rifle Platoon.** By John F. Antal. The scenario in this interactive text is highly realistic and is supported by maps and appendices with detailed specifications of the equipment and forces involved. The choices you make are those that a rifle platoon leader could face in combat. Whether you are a serving infantryman or an armchair enthusiast, this is the best current light infantry tactics you will find. 276 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95. $17.95

**3821315 ARMOR ATTACKS—THE TANK PLATOON: An Interactive Exercise in Small-Unit Leadership.** By John F. Antal. A training exercise set in a command and a U.S. Army M1 Abrams tank platoon, conducting an assault and a counter-reconnaissance mission, along the way making life or death decisions that teach valuable tactical and operational lessons. 340 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. $3.95

**3723755 THE ROMAN INVASION OF BRITAIN: Archaeology Versus History.** By Birgitta Hoffmann. Compares the historical sources of the Roman Conquest of Britain with the archaeological evidence, which is often contradictory. Throughout the process, this volume challenges accepted wisdom about the history of Roman Britain. This examination will appeal to the general reader as well as those with an interest in ancient history or archaeology. 200 photos, 122 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95. $17.95
General Military History

★ 5761743 HIGHE TIDE IN THE KOREAN WAR: How an Outnumbered American Regiment Defeated the Chinese at the Battle of Chipyong-ni, February 1951. By Leo Barbon. The 23rd Infantry Division was ordered to hold the town of Chipyong-ni, a vital hub road east of Seoul, against several Chinese divisions totaling nearly 21,000 men. The 23rd’s strength was five to one. Barron retells the battle from the point of view of the commanders faced with a do-or-die defense and the soldiers fighting in the foxholes, outnumbered in unfamiliar territory in winter. Photos. 302 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

★ 3732866 WARRIORS AT KAI: By K. Hijardar & V. H. Cole. This volume presents a sanguine depiction of how the Vikings waged war, their weapons of technology, offensive and defensive warfare, military traditions and tactics, their fortifications, ships and command structure. Never before have the Viking art of war, weapons and the history of their conquests been presented in such detail. Well illus., many in color. 400 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

★ 2813157 IMJIN RIVER 1951: Last Stand of the “Glorious Generals” – Campaign 328. By Brian Drohan. Featuring full color commissioned artwork, maps and first-hand accounts, this is the compelling story of one of the most epic clashes of the Korean War. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00 $17.95

★ 3908659 A CONSCRIPT IN KOREA. By N.G. Williams. Born in 1930, Williams left school at age 15 having been head boy. After completing an engineering apprenticeship he was conscripted into The Welsh Regiment and his active service in Korea is vividly described in this collection of 16 pages of text and 185 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95


★ 2912503 THE NAPOLEONIC WARS. Illus. By J.J. Jenkins. Originally published as Martial Achievements of Great Britain and Her Allies From 1793 to 1815, this is the most significant of all period art books to have been produced. An absolute must for the collector of British or Napoleonic military artwork and literature. Well illus. 295 pages. G&D Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $27.95

★ 2974029 WARRIORS OF ANATOLIA: A Concise History of the Hittites. By Trevor Bryce. A lively and unconventional treatment of one of antiquity’s most mysterious civilizations whose history disappeared from view three thousand years ago. Bryce sheds fresh light on Hittite warriors as well as on the Hittites’ social, religious and political culture and offers new insights to powerful unsolved mystery. Illus. color. 168 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

★ 3862525 CROSS & CRESCENT IN THE BALKANS: The Ottoman Conquest of Southeastern Europe. By David Nicolle. Explains the background of the military, political, cultural and personal history of the winners and losers, plus those “outsiders” who were increasingly drawn into the dramatic story of the rise of the Ottoman Empire. Nicolle sets the final fall of the Roman Byzantine Empire in perspective. 16 pages of illus. 288 pages. I.B. Tauris. Pub. at $28.00 $22.95

★ 3825108 THE ART OF WAR. By Sun Tzu. Scholar and translator, Michael Nylan, re-imagines The Art of War, finding new and unexpected lessons to be learned from this ancient text. This is a book that is more relevant than ever, helping us navigate the conflicts we know and those we have yet to endure. 157 pages. Norton. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

★ 2917521 THE ART OF WAR WITH STUDY GUIDE. By Sun Tzu. This seminal work on the philosophy of successful leadership is as applicable to contemporary business as it is to war, and is now popular among today’s corporate and political leaders. This edition includes a 21st century guide filled with practices and exercises that helps you explore the inherent wisdom of this wonderful text. 152 pages. Media. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $14.95

★ 2944804 VIKING WARRIOR: Operations Manual. By Angus Konstam. Explores Norse background and culture, how people lived and dressed, the weapons they carried and how they used them. Konstam also looks at their system of belief and their allegiances to family, community and lord, and explains just why they were so effective as plunderers, traders, explorers and raiders. Fully illus. in color. 212 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $21.95

★ 2985446 CONSTAN TINE THE GREAT: Warlord of Rome. By Elizabeth James. Focuses on Constantine’s impressive military career, which has often been overshadowed by his political and religious role. It examines each of his campaigns in detail, and analyzes the organization, weapons and tactics of the Roman army that emerged from the 3rd century crisis. Color illus. 171 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $27.95

★ 2986606 BATTLES OF THE CRUSADERS, 1097-1444: From Dorylaeum to Varna. By Kelly DeVries et al. Introduces 20 key battles from the period of religiously inspired conflict in Europe and the Middle East. Beginning with the battle of Dorylaeum (1097) and finishing with the battle of Varna (1444), each example is featured. Each battle includes a contextual introduction, a concise description of the action and an analysis of the aftermath. Fully illus., most in color. 224 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95 $22.95

★ 6926438 ROME SPREADS HER WINGS: Territorial Expansion Between the Punic Wars. By Gareth C. Sampson. The two decades between the Punic Wars were a key period in the development of the Roman Empire. The Roman victory against the Gauls of 180 BC and the subsequent installation of a Roman client state in Gaul left Rome itself free to concentrate its energies on the eastern Mediterranean and the Mediterranean basin. 278 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 $34.95

★ 3888646 MILITARY STRATEGY: A Global History. By Jeremy Black. A global account of military strategy, which examines the actions as well as the grand theories of the most significant military figures of the past 400 years. 306 pages. Yale. Pub. at $35.00 $27.95

★ 3732744 MODERN NINJA WARFARE. By Antony Cummings. With over 100 striking illustrations vividly portraying the Ninjas’ secretive world, this volume shines a new light on the mythology of the Ninja is washed away and the reality of the Ninjas’ secretive world is revealed. This volume shines a new light on the Ninjas’ secretive world. In the process, the mythology of the Ninjas’ secretive world is washed away and the Ninjas are revealed as they truly were. 192 pages. Tuttle. Pub. at $14.99 $11.95

★ 2922770 MERCENARIES IN THE CLASSICAL WORLD. By Stephen English. Examines the role of mercenaries and their influence on the politics of the period down to the death of Alexander the Great. It also looks at the social and economic pressures that drove tens of thousands to make a living of fighting for the highest bidder, despite the dangers. 212 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $29.95 $9.95

★ 3736016 THE WORLD’S GREATEST TANKS: An Illustrated History. By Michael E. Haskew. Provides an accessible, authoritative guide to 52 of the world’s most important tanks, from 1918 to the present. Nearly 200 color photos and line drawings are accompanied by detailed specifications. 224 pages. Amber. 9x12. Pub. at $34.95 $7.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
General Military History

3878449 LETTERS FROM LADYSMITH: Eyewitness Accounts from the South African War. Ed. by Edward M. Spiers. These letters reflect vividly the feelings of junior officers and other ranks as they struggled to cope with the demands of modern warfare. Fascinating eyewitness testimonies provide first-hand commentary upon the events at Natal that shattered the pre-war confidence in Britain. $9.95

3878430 LETTERS FROM KIMBERLEY: Eyewitness Accounts from the South African War. Ed. by Edward M. Spiers. A leading authority on the Victorian army, presents a selection of first-hand accounts of this epic siege. Full of human incident, drama and pathos, these fascinating eyewitness testimonies make for compelling reading and add richly to our understanding of the events in Cape Colony. Maps & photos. 198 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95 $9.95

3875881 MARGIN OF VICTORY: Five Battles That Changed the Face of Modern War. By Douglas Macgregor. Tells the riveting stories of five military battles of the twentieth century, each one a turning point in history. These five dramatic battles rendered in vivid detail offer many lessons on the tactical, operational, and strategic levels of war, revealing important lessons about how future battles can be won. Maps. 268 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $34.95 $27.95

3793079 ZEWEYBRUCKEN IN COMMAND: The Reichsarmee in the Campaign of 1758. Ed. by Neil Cogswell. The core of this volume is the original French text translated from the original French and annotated by Cogswell, an historian. Although the identity of the author of the original journal is unknown, he appears from his knowledge of events to have been attached to a French formation of the Imperial army. This is a detailed overview of all aspects of the campaign which achieved the pinned corps of the against the coalition armies. The account includes tables and maps, order of battle and color illustrations, 125 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $35.00 $26.95

3720160 WARFARE & WEAPONRY IN DYNASTIC EGYPT. By Rebecca Dean. Follow Dean through the fascinating world of mysterious figures such as Tutankhamun and Nefertiti, examining not only the history and development of ancient Egyptian warfare, but the weapons used and the way they were handled. Over 120 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $9.95

3699483 CASTAGNARO 1387: Campaign 337. By K. DeVries & N. Capponi. This new study challenges the conventional story of the battle of Castagnaro and shows that English mercenary Captain Sir John Hawkwood was no mere disciple of his previous commander, the Black Hawk. The battle of Castagnaro and shows that English mercenary Captain Sir John Hawkwood was no mere disciple of his previous commander, the Black Hawk. The battle of Castagnaro and shows that English mercenary Captain Sir John Hawkwood was no mere disciple of his previous commander, the Black Hawk. The battle of Castagnaro and shows that English mercenary Captain Sir John Hawkwood was no mere disciple of his previous commander, the Black Hawk. This battle was a defining moment in the career of Sir John Hawkwood, who was known as “The Flying House”. This battle was a defining moment in the career of Sir John Hawkwood, who was known as “The Flying House”. This battle was a defining moment in the career of Sir John Hawkwood, who was known as “The Flying House”. This battle was a defining moment in the career of Sir John Hawkwood, who was known as “The Flying House”. This battle was a defining moment in the career of Sir John Hawkwood, who was known as “The Flying House”. This battle was a defining moment in the career of Sir John Hawkwood, who was known as “The Flying House”. This battle was a defining moment in the career of Sir John Hawkwood, who was known as “The Flying House”. This battle was a defining moment in the career of Sir John Hawkwood, who was known as “The Flying House”. This battle was a defining moment in the career of Sir John Hawkwood, who was known as “The Flying House”. This battle was a defining moment in the career of Sir John Hawkwood, who was known as “The Flying House”. This battle was a defining moment in the career of Sir John Hawkwood, who was known as “The Flying House”. This battle was a defining moment in the career of Sir John Hawkwood, who was known as “The Flying House”. $9.95

2857944 SPARTA’S KINGS. By John Carr. Sixty-two men held office as Spartan king between the start of the twin dynasties and Eukleidas, who died in 222 BC. For almost all this period the Spartan kingship was primarily a military office. This is a detailed overview of all of Spartan kings, chronicles a chronological account of each leader and his accomplishments (or lack thereof). Photos. 188 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

3746666 THE POPE’S ARMY: The Popacy in Diplomacy and War. By John Carr. For much of its 2,000 year history, the Roman Catholic Church was a formidable political and military power, in contrast to its pacifist origins and its present concentration on spiritual matters. Carr analyzes the Church’s history of papal military involvement with engaging verve. Illus. 306 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 $21.95

3771733 FIGHTING EMPERORS OF BYZANTIUM. By John Carr. Assesses the contributions of those Emperors whose military leadership determined the survival of the Eastern Roman (Byzantine) Empire for a thousand years after the fall of Rome. Illus. 277 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 $9.95

3733211 NIEUWPOROOT 1600: The First Modern Battle-Campaign 334. By Bouko de Groot. An account of the Eighty Years War, which began as a limited rebellion of Dutchmen who had been forced to endure religious tolerance from their Spanish overlords, but then quickly escalated into one of the longest wars in European history. Well illus., many in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $24.00

3763412 MODERN RUSSIAN TANKS & AFVS: 1990-Prezent. By Russell & Stephen Hart. Provides a comprehensive guide to the spectacular and armored fighting vehicles employed by the Russian Ground Forces since the collapse of the Soviet Union, and features more than 100 articles with accurate markings and a variety of authentic camouflage schemes. 125 pages. Amber. Pub. at $24.95 $14.95

2956101 MODERN TANKS AND AFVS, 1991-PRESENT: Armoured Fighting Vehicles. By Russell & Stephen Hart. Featuring well known models such as the Finnish 120mm tank of the late 1980s, and many tanks in service with Indonesia, Brazil, Morocco, Peru, and Vietnam. This book is a must have for military modelers and armoured fighting vehicle enthusiasts. Fully illus., most in color. 224 pages. Amber. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

3737632 SAILORS IN THE SKY: Memoir of a Navy Aircrewman in the Korean War. By Jack Sauter. From the excitement of flying to the wait and worry that came with being a deck gunner, the author describes in detail his service in the Korean air war. Illus. 307 pages. Bison. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95

3723844 US COLD WAR TANKS AND ARMOURGED FIGHTING VEHICLES: Images of the Era. By Michael Green. A comprehensive review of the Patton series of medium MBTs, including the M46, M47 and M48, supplemented by the M103 Heavy Tank, that initiated the core of the U.S. tank fleet. In 1960 the M60 MBT with its British designed 105mm gun entered service and was replaced by the M1 Abrams in 1980. Well illus., many in color. 220 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $28.95 $17.95

6804381 THE ROMAN IMPERIAL NAVY: Ancient Warfare Special Issue 2010. By Michael C. Bishop et al. From Ancient Warfare magazine comes a special examination of the Roman Empire’s smallest tactical unit—the ships that made up a formidable legions of the ancient world. Fascinating and accessible history is enhanced with original artwork: photos—re-creating Centurion armor; artifacts and more. 82 pages. Kawanarski, 8”x11”

3711854 PANTHER TANK ENTHUSIASTS’ MANUAL. By Mark Healy. Looks at the development, construction and fighting qualities of the Panther, as well as providing insights into what it was like to operate and maintain. Healy focuses on surviving Panthers at the German Armour Museum in Munster, and the later Panther Ausf G at the Tank Museum, Bovington, as his centerpiece and draws on a range of documentary information sources. Well illus., many in color. 172 pages. Havens, 8”x10”

2970260 FIGHTING NAPOLEON: The Recollections of Lieutenant John Hildebrand 35th Foot in the Mediterranean and Waterloo Campaigns. By Gareth Glover. Britain’s struggles against Napoleon spanned across the globe with the ultimate defeat of the Empire in 1815. His book provides a vivid overview of the British Army in Munster, and the later Panther Ausf G at the Tank Museum, Bovington, as his centerpiece and draws on a range of documentary information sources. Well illus., many in color. 172 pages. Havens, 8”x10”

2854163 MUTINA 43 BC: Campaign 329. By Nic Fields. Fully illustrated with specially commissioned artwork and maps, this is a detailed overview of the battles which saw Octavian move from being a young, inexperienced aristocrat to the dominating figure of the final days of the Republic, 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $24.00

2829053 ROMAN HEAVY CAVALRY (1): Elite 225. By A. Negin & R. D’Amato. Drawing upon a wide range of literary, artistic and archaeological sources, this resource examines the history, tactics and equipment of these units, including the armor of both the troopers and their horses. Well illus., most in color. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $19.00 $9.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
American Military History

**390352** OPPPOSE ANY FOE: The Rise of America’s Special Operations Forces. By Mark Moyar. Born as smallappendages to the conventional armies of WWII, it has grown into a behemoth of 70,000 troops, including Navy SEALs, Army Special Forces, Air Force Night Stalkers, Special Operations Marines, Rangers, and Delta Force. Their triumphs and tribulations and introduces a colorful cast of military men. 402 pages. Basic. Pub. at $30.00 $5.95

**2938251** COLD WAR NAVY SEAL: My Story of Che Guevara, War in the Congo, and the Communist Threat in Africa. By J.M. Hawes & A.R. Ament. This provocative, riveting account gives unprecedented insight into a clandestine chapter in U.S. history through the experiences of a distinguished Navy frogman and later a CIA contractor. Complete with interviews with fellow operatives in the Congo, this is an unblinking look at a portion of Cold War history never told before. Photos, some color. 177 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $22.99 $5.95

**8936879** THE ROSEWLL REPORT: Case Closed. By James McAndrew. Contains the complete report on the Roswell incident as submitted to the Secretary of the Air Force. Section One examines alleged events in two locations in rural New Mexico, and Section Two examines the alleged activities at the Roswell Army Airfield Hospital. Well illustrated. 22 pages. Skyhorse. 8¼x11. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95 $4.95

**2827638** THE VIETNAM WAR: An Intimate History. By Geoffrey C. Ward. Covers all the major milestones of the war from the Tet Offensive to Hamburger Hill and the fall of Saigon, offering a compelling and fresh account of the long and brutal conflict that reunited Vietnam while dividing the U.S. as nothing else had before. Weaves the history of the Civil War. Well illustrated. Some in color. 612 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $60.00 $14.95

**3762645** RED PLATOON: A True Story of American Valor. By Clinton Romesha. A riveting first-hand account of the Battle of Keating, told by a member of the Red Platoon, who spearheaded both the defense of the outpost and the counterattack that drove the Taliban back beyond the wire and received the Medal of Honor for his actions. Photos. 378 pages. Dutton. Paperback. Pub. at $17.00 $4.95

**3852261** HOW THE FRENCH SAVED AMERICA. By Tom Shachtman. This narrative history captures the outsized characters of our European allies, their battlefield acts and diplomatic bonds and clashes with Americans, and the monumental role they played in America’s fight for independence and democracy. Illus. in color. 360 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $27.99 $6.95

**3853713** AN AMERICAN IN THE BASEMENT: The Betrayal of Captain Scott Speicher and the Cover-up of His Death. By Amy Waters Yarsinske. Documents the shameful abandonment by our government of U.S. Navy Captain Michael Scott Speicher, along with the history of America’s prisoners of war and missing in action, dating back to our nation’s beginnings. Photos. 565 pages. Touchstone. Pub. at $32.00 $14.95

**2872706** RAVEN ROCK: The Story of the U.S. Government’s Secret Plan to Save Itself—While the Rest of Us Die. By Garrett M. Graff. Equal parts a presidential, military, and political history, Graff takes readers through the bureaucratic levels of government in a vivid and fresh account of the clearance and launch of the most secret, internal, and highly classified secret plan ever devised in the United States. 576 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $32.00 $14.95

**383252X** AMERICA’S WAR FOR THE GREATER MIDDLE EAST: A Military History. By Andrew J. Bacevich. Connecting the dots in a way that no other historian has done before, Bacevich weaves a compelling narrative out of episodic accounts of regional wars and the Berlin Wall of 1983, the Mogadishu firefight of 1993, the invasion of Iraq in 2003, and the rise of ISIS in the present decade. A bracing action report from the front lines of history. Of photos. 451 pages. Random. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00 $4.95

**DVD 2745933** THE MEDAL OF HONOR: The Stories of Our Nation’s Most Celebrated Heroes. This six-part documentary chronicles the highest award given to military personnel for their extreme bravery, valor and harrowing sacrifices. Covers the Civil War through the Vietnam War and the Wars in Iraq and Afghanistan. You’ll discover the history of the award and its recipients through re-enactments, interviews and archival footage. Over four hours on 2 DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at $9.98 $3.95

**373448X** LORDS OF SECRECY: The National Security Elite and America’s Stealth Warfare. By Steve Coll. A riveting and chilling in-depth investigation shows how government secrecy has ensured that decisions about war and peace are made not by the citizenry but by autonomous, self-directing, and unaccountable national security elites. American democracy, they say, is in deep trouble. Showcased in 260 pages. Nation Books. Pub. at $26.99 $4.95

**3989849** SPIRAL: Trapped in the Forever War. By Mark Danner. Describes how the ever-widening war has plunged the country into a new kind of “state of exception.” Bush’s decision to “take the gloves off,” and Obama’s reluctance to reverse most of these policies, have dramatically altered our country. Danner describes the transformed country we Americans have come to inhabit since 9/11. 260 pages. Pub. at $26.95 $3.95

**2872889** PHENOMENA: The Secret History of the U.S. Government’s Investigations into Extrasensory Perception and Psychokinesis. By Annie Jacobsen. A bestselling story of these radical, controversial programs, using never-before-seen declassified documents as well as exclusive interviews with, and unprecedented access to, more than thirty-five of the individuals involved. The definitive history of the military’s decades-long investigation into mental power and psychic abilities. 16 pages of photos, some color. 527 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at $28.00 $6.95

**2892553** THE BRINK: President Reagan and the Yezidi War in Iraq’s Wadi Fira. By Mark Moyer. The incredible story of the war that triggered nuclear brinksmanship between the United States and the former Soviet Union. From geopolitics in Moscow and Washington, to swashbuckling soldiers fighting in the trenches, The Cold War, Armbrister gives us the definitive intelligence, nuclear, and national security history of one of the most precarious times in recent memory. 16 pages of photos, some color. 364 pages. S&S. Pub. at $27.00 $6.95

**3005518** THE WIT & WISDOM OF OUR SOLDIERS: By Matthew E. Eick. Presents a collection of 200 quotes that honor our courageous military men and women. Featuring the enduring themes of discipline, character, strategy, and leadership, they include the words of great American leaders from George Washington to Ulysses S. Grant to John F. Kennedy. Well illus. in color. 208 pages. Cider Mill. Pub. at $16.95 $4.95

**3001458** US ARMY GREEN BERET IN AFGHANISTAN 2001-02: Warrior 179. By Leigh Neville. In October 2001, American forces poured into Afghanistan, spearheaded by U.S. special operations forces including the Green Berets. This study reveals the grueling training and preparation, the specialized weapons and equipment, and the deployment of this elite unit in the early Afghan War. Fully illus. in color. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $19.00 $3.95

**8857035** NORTHERN ARMAGEDDON: The Battle of the Plains of Abraham and the Making of the American Revolution. By D. Peter MacLean. A fascinating battle study of the seven decades that shaped North America. From the Seven Years’ War unfolds on a human scale in this gripping and superbly fashioned narrative history. MacLeod takes us behind British, French, and Quebecois eyes in enthralling accounts by participants in battle, as well as those on the crossfire. Illus. 400 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $35.00 $9.95


See more titles at erhbc.com/828 – 11 –
American Military History

2927810 THE YELLOWLEGS: The Story of the United States Cavalry. By Richard Wormser. Rich in colorful, and often lighthearted personalities and lively action, the story of the U.S. Cavalry is also the story of the birth and growth of America itself. In this comprehensive and lively account, Wormser narrates the major events and characters of the U.S. Cavalry’s formative years which were dominated by the events of its horsemen. Photos. 445 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

294197X AREA 51–BLACK JETS: A History of the Aircraft Developed at Groom Lake, America’s Secret Aviation Base. By Bill Yenne. Presents with beautiful historic illustrations, photographs, diagrams and a treasury of detailed maps, this resource reveals Area 51 for what it truly is: one of America’s most important and most clandestine military sites. 192 pages with 677 illustrations. 8x10. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99 $9.95

2995220 THE U.S. NAVY PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE WAR OF 1812. By Don Philipott. Combines a fresh historical narrative with over one hundred dramatic illustrations, many in full color, on the occasion of the war’s centennial. These illustrations give us a unique look at a significant period of U.S. history, allowing us to see these events through the eyes of those who witnessed them. 152 pages. $9.95

8695776 BERLIN AIRLIFT: Air Bridge to Freedom. By Bruce McAllister. A fascinating photographic history of the Airlift implemented by the U.S. in June 1948 to West Berlin after the Russians had cut off all land and water access, and they were faced with starvation. The Airlift delivered over two million tons of supplies, avoiding any direct conflict with the Soviets. 216 pages. Roundup Press. 11¼x8½. Pub. at $16.00 $14.95


2945263 THE LONG GRAY LINE: The American Journey of West Point’s Class of 1966. By Rick Atkinson. The five year saga of one of the U.S. military’s largest classes. 1966, illuminated through the lives of three classmates and the women they loved—from the boisterous cadet years, to the fires of Vietnam, to the hard peace and internal struggles that followed the war. 276 pages of photos. 598 pages. Norton. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95 $13.95

3835010 GROUNDED: The Untold Story of the First to Fight: An Inside View with analysis, the legendary Marine general, “Brute” Krulak, offers a riveting insider’s chronicle of the U.S. Marine Corps, their fights on the battlefields, their lifting off, and their extraordinary spirit of corps. Illus. 252 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95 $17.95

1235061 WHERE VALOR RESTS: Arlington National Cemetery. By Rick Atkinson. Offers a breathtaking, compelling portrait of our country’s largest cemetery and the incredible ceremonies held there, the people whose duty it is to carry them out, and the stories of many inhabitants, through over 200 superb color photographs and a moving text. 192 pages. National Geographic. 12¼x9½. Pub. at $35.00 $7.95

- 12 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
**2957426 TRAGEDY AT HOME: One of America's Greatest Naval Disasters.** By C. A. Lockwood and H. C. Adamson. The riveting hour by hour chronicle of what happened in September of 1923, including the heroic efforts to rescue men and ships. The authors present a full picture of the tragedy, and cover the subsequent investigations, which became a media sensation. Reprinted from the edition originally published in 1960. 16 pages of Naval Institute. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95. 208 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $40.00.


**2951433 FROM HORSES TO HORSEPOWER: The Mechanization and Demise of the U.S. Cavalry 1916-1950.** By Alexander Bielakowski. Following World War I, horse cavalry entered a period of fighting for its very existence against mechanized vehicles. This informative volume documents the decline of the use of equine regiments and the rise of mechanized units in the U.S. Army. Well illus. Pub. at $40.00.

**3855550 MIRACLE AT BELLEAU WOOD: The Birth of the Modern U.S. Marine Corps.** By Alan Axelrod. Tells the riveting account of how two thousand U.S. Marines were transformed into the world’s preeminent fighting elite. It is the story of an epic making battle, a battle that seared the Corps into the American imagination. Photos. 252 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. 288 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $26.99.

**2951596 THE BONUS ARMY IN KURDISTAN: The Untold Story of the Northern Front in the Iraq War.** By Sam Faddis. The story of an incredibly brave and effective team of men and women who overcame massive odds and helped end the nightmare of Saddam’s rule in Iraq. It is also the story of how incompetence, bureaucracy, and ignorance threw that success away and condemned Iraq and the surrounding region to chaos. Photos. 226 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95.

**3856534 THE BONUS ARMY: An American Epic.** By P. Dickinson & T. Allen. In the summer of 1932, fifteen thousand World War I veterans marched on Washington, DC, demanding payment from the Hoover administration of the bonus promised to them for their wartime service. The authors trace the Bonus Army’s history and discuss its lasting effects, including how it paved the way for the 1944 passage of the GI Bill of Rights. Photos. 370 pages. S&S. Pub. at $39.95.


**2951125 THE NAVAL OFFICER’S GUIDE, 13TH EDITION.** By Paula G. Thornhill. A primer for warfare communities backgrounds who have served in the Pentagon and in Washington in a range of staff roles. Tailored to naval officers, but useful to civilians interested in better understanding the demands of working at the Pentagon. Illus. 294 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $26.00. 279 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $27.95.

**3845672 DEMYSTIFYING THE AMERICAN MILITARY.** By Paula G. Thornhill. A primer for understanding America's military services, tracing the military’s evolution from the nation's founding through the Vietnam War. This examination offers a reminder that the armed services are the products of experience and accident, the branches the result of the country’s own enormous history. Illus. 246 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.00. 296 pages. S&S. Pub. at $30.00.

**3856534 THE BONUS ARMY: An American Epic.** By P. Dickinson & T. Allen. In the summer of 1932, fifteen thousand World War I veterans marched on Washington, DC, demanding payment from the Hoover administration of the bonus promised to them for their wartime service. The authors trace the Bonus Army’s history and discuss its lasting effects, including how it paved the way for the 1944 passage of the GI Bill of Rights. Photos. 370 pages. S&S. Pub. at $39.95.


**2951125 THE NAVAL OFFICER’S GUIDE, 13TH EDITION.** By Paula G. Thornhill. A primer for warfare communities backgrounds who have served in the Pentagon and in Washington in a range of staff roles. Tailored to naval officers, but useful to civilians interested in better understanding the demands of working at the Pentagon. Illus. 294 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $26.00. 279 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $27.95.

**3845672 DEMYSTIFYING THE AMERICAN MILITARY.** By Paula G. Thornhill. A primer for understanding America's military services, tracing the military’s evolution from the nation's founding through the Vietnam War. This examination offers a reminder that the armed services are the products of experience and accident, the branches the result of the country’s own enormous history. Illus. 246 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.00. 296 pages. S&S. Pub. at $30.00.

**3856534 THE BONUS ARMY: An American Epic.** By P. Dickinson & T. Allen. In the summer of 1932, fifteen thousand World War I veterans marched on Washington, DC, demanding payment from the Hoover administration of the bonus promised to them for their wartime service. The authors trace the Bonus Army’s history and discuss its lasting effects, including how it paved the way for the 1944 passage of the GI Bill of Rights. Photos. 370 pages. S&S. Pub. at $39.95.


**2951125 THE NAVAL OFFICER’S GUIDE, 13TH EDITION.** By Paula G. Thornhill. A primer for warfare communities backgrounds who have served in the Pentagon and in Washington in a range of staff roles. Tailored to naval officers, but useful to civilians interested in better understanding the demands of working at the Pentagon. Illus. 294 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $26.00. 279 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $27.95.

**3845672 DEMYSTIFYING THE AMERICAN MILITARY.** By Paula G. Thornhill. A primer for understanding America's military services, tracing the military’s evolution from the nation's founding through the Vietnam War. This examination offers a reminder that the armed services are the products of experience and accident, the branches the result of the country’s own enormous history. Illus. 246 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.00. 296 pages. S&S. Pub. at $30.00.
**American Revolution**

- **3789918 THOSE TURBULENT SONS OF FREEDOM:** Ethan Allen’s Green Mountain Boys and the American Revolution. By Christopher S. Wren. The surprising story of a neglected corner of the Revolutionary War that separates myth from reality. Drawing on archival research on both sides of the Atlantic, Wren has written a riveting and revealing account of a war without flags or drums, waged on the remote northern front. 302 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.00. **PRICE CUT to $12.95**

- **3752127 VALLEY FORGE.** By B. Drury & T. Clavin. The gripping story of how George Washington, together with a dedicated coterie of advisers both foreign and domestic—Marquis de Lafayette, Baron von Steuben, the imperious young Alexander Hamilton, and John Laurens—he set out to breathe new life into his military force. Against all odds they manage to turn a bobtail army of citizen soldiers into a professional fighting force. 16 pages of color illus. 418 pages. S&S. $30.00. **PAPERBOUND at $19.95**

- **3706303 THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION.** By Christopher Ward. Presents a remarkable account of the military aspects of the American Revolution, featuring graphic portrayals of the fortifications, the terrain over which battles were fought, the part the Indians played, and more. Maps. Illus. 328 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95

- **3842940 WASHINGTON’S IMMORTALS:** The Untold Story of an Elite Regiment Who Changed the Course of the Revolution. By Patrick K. O’Donnell. In August 1776, General George Washington’s young army faced off against over 20,000 British and Hessians soldiers at the Battle of Brooklyn. Thanks to a series of desperate bayonet charges by a single heroic regiment from Maryland, known as the “Immortal 400,” the Continental Army changed the course of the Revolutionary War. 16 pages of color illus. 462 pages. Grove. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00. **$5.95**

- **5941520 WITH MUSKET & TOMAHAWK, Volume III.** By Michael O. Logusz. Ride along on the every action of the vicious back country war that brought the little known reason for the war itself, or how about Washington’s crossing the Delaware. We all know about Washington’s crossing the Delaware and Betsy Ross’s sewing the flag, but how about the little known reason for the war itself, or how Washington convinced the Dutch that he had many of his fellow countrymen? Illus. 177 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99. **$3.95**


- **3738510 SCARDS OF INDEPENDENCE: America’s Violent Birth.** By Holger Hock. In this account of America’s founding, the Revolution was not only a high minded battle over principles, but also a profoundly violent civil war, one that shaped the nation, and the British Empire, in ways we have only begun to understand. Hock weaves the violence back into the story of the Revolution in this riveting narrative. Illus. 559 pages. Broadway. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

- **378571X SCARDS OF INDEPENDENCE: America’s Violent Birth.** By Holger Hock. In this account of America’s founding, the Revolution was not only a high minded battle over principles, but also a profoundly violent civil war, one that shaped the nation, and the British Empire, in ways we have only begun to understand. Hock weaves the violence back into the story of the Revolution in this riveting narrative. Illus. 559 pages. Broadway. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

- **2925184 TRUE FOR THE CAUSE OF LIBERTY: The Second Spartan Regiment in the American Revolution.** By Oscar E. & Catherine R. Gilbert. This study uses battlefield terrain analysis and the words of the men and women that made up the Second Spartan Regiment to examine the roles of one militia regiment in the American Revolution. 594 pages. New Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95

- **5879829 THE STRATEGY OF VICTORY: How General George Washington Won the American Revolution.** By Thomas Fleming. General George Washington knew that having and maintaining an army of professional soldiers was the only way to win independence. Fleming examines the battles that created American independence, revealing how the creation of a professional army worked on the battlefield to secure victory, independence, and a lasting peace for the nation. Photos. 310 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $26.00. **$7.95**

- **2962829 THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION: A Visual History.** By James C. Bradford et al. Detailed descriptions of each episode in the context of those nations thirteen inhabitants are enhanced by the stories of those who witnessed the drama as it unfolded, creating a unique account of the War of Independence. Fully illus. in color. 380 pages. Dorling Kindersley. **$40.00**

- **★3889971 AMERICAN REBELS: How the Hancock, Adams, and Quincy Families Fanned the Flames of Revolution.** By Nina Sankovitch. Explores how the desire for independence cut across class lines, binding people together and leaving loyalists behind. Here they unravel the Constitution’s goals of opportunity, liberty, and stability. Sankovitch looks closely at the small town of Braintree, Massachusetts and the men and women born there for a vivid understanding of America’s early years. Illus., some color. 400 pages. St. Martin’s. **$29.99**

- **★3863116 STRANGE AND OBBSCURE STORIES OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.** By Tim Rowland. Discover the events from the American Revolution that you didn’t hear in school. We all know about Washington’s crossing the Delaware and Betsy Ross’s sewing the flag, but how about the little known reason for the war itself, or how Washington involved the Dutch that he had many of his fellow countrymen? Illus. 177 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99. **$3.95**

- **★2913550 THE LIFE OF GENERAL FRANCIS MARION.** By P. Horry & M.L. Weems. During the American Revolution, and after the fall of Charleston, until the fall of Charleson, the clever director of a band of volunteers he led eluded British general Tarleton so frequently that he was recalled by Cornwallis. As Tarleton left, he remarked, “As for this damned old fox, devil! Tarrell could not catch him. He took his nickname “Swamp Fox” stuck with Marion from then on. 240 pages. John F. Blair. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95. **$9.95**

- **2913550 THE LIFE OF GENERAL FRANCIS MARION.** By P. Horry & M.L. Weems. During the American Revolution, and after the fall of Charleston, until the fall of Charleson, the clever director of a band of volunteers he led eluded British general Tarleton so frequently that he was recalled by Cornwallis. As Tarleton left, he remarked, “As for this damned old fox, devil! Tarrell could not catch him. He took his nickname “Swamp Fox” stuck with Marion from then on. 240 pages. John F. Blair. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95. **$9.95**
American Revolution

★ 6703099 COWPENS 1781: Campaign 283. By Ed & Catherine Gilbert. Using bird’s-eye-views, vivid illustrations and detailed maps, Gilbert chronicles Daniel Morgan's decisive stand at Hannah’s Cowpens, one of the finest tactical performances of the war, an encounter that dramatically changed the course of the American Revolution. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $24.00 $17.95
★ 372972 DON TROIAN'S CAMPAIGN TO SARATOGA, 1777. By Eric Schnitzer. A magnificently illustrated history that features many new paintings, previously unexplained eyewitness accounts, photographs of important artifacts, and a solid, detailed historical narrative, including background on the campaign leading up to Saratoga. 332 pages. Princeton. Pub. at $34.95 $29.95
★ 3831213 THE FOUNDING FORTUNES: How the Wealthy Paid for and Profited from America’s Revolution. By Tom Shachtman. In addition to nuanced views of the well-known wealthy such as Robert Morris and John Hancock, and of the less wealthy but influential Alexander Hamilton, Shachtman offers insight into the contributions of those often overlooked by popular history. Henry Laurens, William Bingham, Jeremiah Wadsworth, and others, and provides a riveting history of economic patriotism that resonates today. Illus. 283 pages. Flatiron Books. Pub. at $29.99 $21.95
★ 370820 CROSSROADS OF THE REVOLUTION: Trenton, 1774-1783. By William L. Kidder. Exhaustively researched and beautifully written, this is the story of revolutionary Trenton, New Jersey, both a critical supply post and a crucial junction halfway between loyalist New York and patriot Philadelphia. Trenton became a microcosm of the challenges faced by ordinary Americans during the Revolution. Illus. 429 pages. HMH. Pub. at $30.00 $21.95
★ 3812634 A CRISIS OF PEACE. By David Head. Tells the story of a pivotal episode of General Washington’s leadership and reveals how the American Revolution really ended: with a formal truce, a second continental congress, and suspicions between soldiers and civilians so strong that peace almost failed to bring true independence. 16 pages of illus., some color, 284 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95
★ 3829574 QUAKER AND THE GAMECOCK: Nathanael Greene, Thomas Sumter, and the Revolutionary War for the Soul of the South. By Andrew Waters. Tells the story of these two wildly divergent leaders against the backdrop of America’s last gasp, the effort to extricate a British occupation force from the wild and lawless South Carolina frontier. Both men needed the other to defeat the British, yet their forceful personalities and opposing objectives would clash again and again. 202 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $28.00 $21.95
★ 3850684 WASHINGTON’S END: The Final Years and Forgotten Struggle. By Jonathan Horn. A vivid story, immaculately researched and powerfully told through the eyes of not only Washington but also his family members, friends, and foes, that fills a crucial gap in our nation’s history and will forever change the way we view the same Washington. Illus. 330 pages. Scribner. Pub. at $30.00 $21.95
★ 3852687 THE BOSTON MASSACRE: A Family History. By Serena R. Zabin. Weaving colorful stories from original sources, Zabin follows British troops as they are dispatched from Boston to visit the American Revolution’s last gasp, to subdue the increasingly rebellious colonists. She reveals a forgotten world hidden in plain sight, the many regimental wives and soldiers who left their homes in America (and in some cases in Europe). Color illus., 296 pages. HMH. Pub. at $30.00 $21.95
★ 3784355 INVENTING THE AMERICAN FLAG: How the Stars and Stripes Was Woven from Symbols. By Henry W. Meiller. In this treasure hunt for the hidden meaning of the symbols that appear on America’s beloved national flag, Meiller weaves together exotic and colorful strands of history to offer a new understanding of the forces that contributed to the flag flown by America’s revolutionaries. Illus. in color. 283 pages. Roaring Forties. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $44.95 $27.95
★ 3762483 THE IMPROBABLE VICTORY: The Campaigns, Battles, and American Dedication of the 冬季。 By Ed. by Chris McNab. Illus., most in color. 260 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $35.00 $7.95

Civil War

★ 2928108 THE 10 BIGGEST CIVIL WAR BLOODIES. By Edward H. Bonekemper III. Nothing in American history has more fascinating “what ifs” than the Civil War. Bonekemper explores the pivotal moments such as Lee at Gettysburg, Grant at Petersburg, Sherman at Atlanta and Savannah, the South’s refusal to arm its slaves; Lincoln and Mobile; the bloodiest and perhaps the most significant battle ever fought on American soil. An illustrated tour tells the story of that struggle, enriched with over 100 vibrant images from the battlefields and beyond. 292 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $29.99 $17.95
★ 3777189 HALLLOWED GROUND: A Walk at Gettysburg. By James M. McPherson. One of today’s finest Civil War historians walks readers through the se, the bloodiest and perhaps the most significant battle ever fought on American soil. An illustrated tour tells the story of that struggle, enriched with over 100 vibrant images from the battlefields and beyond. 292 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $29.99 $17.95
★ 5895405 FROM MANASSAS TO APPOMATTOX: Memoirs of the Civil War in America. By James Longstreet. Condensed General James Longstreet’s memoir of the American Civil War, first published in 1896, remains his participation in some of the most important Civil War battles: Manassas, Antietam, Chickamauga, and Gettysburg. A comprehensive, readable, insightful contemporary account of the Civil War. 724 pages. Signet. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95 $9.95

See more titles at erhc.com/828
3705404 BILL O’REILLY’S LEGENDS & LIES: The Civil War. By David Fisher. Companion to Fox’s historical docudrama, this work re-creates in vivid detail the crucial period in U.S. history when our young nation was almost destroyed. Fisher reveals the often little-known stories that occurred behind and off the battle lines, and debunks the myths that surround the era’s greatest figures. Well illus., many in color. 361 pages. Holt. Pub. at $35.00

2945770 STRANGE AND OBSCURE STORIES OF THE CIVIL WAR. By Tim Rowland. Discover the humorous and strange events that took place beyond the scope of the Civil War moments in this entertaining trip through American history. Inside you’ll meet Dan Sickle, who stole the money being used to make a monument in his likeness, or Philipp Kearny, the General who liked to horseback ride with his teeth. 202 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95

3001938 VICKSBURG: The Bloody Siege That Turned the Tide of the Civil War. By Samuel W. Mitcham Jr. The incredible story of a siege that lasted more than forty days, that brought about extraordinary heroism and extraordinary suffering, and that saw the surrender of not just a fortress and a city but the Mississippi River to the conquering federal forces. 402 pages. Regnery. Pub. at $21.95

2925249 YEAR OF DESPERATE STRUGGLE: Jeb Stuart and His Cavalry, from Gettysburg to Yellow Tavern, 1863-1864. By Monte Akers. Presents an in-depth look at Major General Jeb Stuart, one of America’s last cavalry leaders during his last year of battle. Fighting for Lee’s CSA rather than Grant’s USA, he eventually succumbed along with the entire dream of Southern nationhood. 16 pages of photos. 291 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

8735526 PICKETT’S CHARGE: A New Look at Gettysburg’s Final Attack. By Phillip Thomas. Thorough, well-researched, and highly readable, this book is a critique of one of the most iconic and defining events in American history. Tucker presents a much-needed fresh look into the unvarnished truths and ugly realities, about this event of the war. 425 pages. Black Horse. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.95

5286614 YEAR OF GLORY: The Life and Battles of Jeb Stuart and His Cavalry June 1862-June 1863. By Monte Akers. No commander during the Civil War is more closely identified with the “cavalier mystique” as Major General Jeb Stuart. His story is told through the eyes of the men who rode with him, as well as his own letters, reports, and anecdotes handed down over 150 years. Illus., some in color. 371 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95

2898908 A FIERCE GLORY: Antietam – The Desperate Battle That Saved Lincoln and Doomed Slavery. By Justin Martin. On September 17, 1862, the “United States” wound was on the brink, facing a permanent split into two separate nations. America’s very future hung on the outcome of a single battle, and the result reverberates to this day. He tells the story of this desperate do or die engagement, that still rive the nation, given what unites the country, too. Antietam is more relevant now than ever. 16 pages of photos. 318 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $28.00


5894158 HARD TACK AND COFFEE. By John D. Billings. First published in 1887, Billings’ gripping military memoir of the everyday life of a U.S. Army soldier is the first honest depiction of daily life in the Civil War. He describes in rich detail the daily routine of a foot soldier as the Civil War developed, from conscription and training through to camp-life and discipline. 352 pages. Endeavour. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99

3981704 TROUBLED REFUGE: Struggling for Freedom in the Civil War. By Chandra Manning. In this study, Manning looks at the escaped slaves who formed and operated refugee camps behind Union lines during the Civil War. These camps raised for the first time humanitarian questions about refugees in wartime and legal questions about civil and military authority, with which the war was still wresting. Integrating a wealth of new findings, she casts a light on what it was like to escape slavery. Photos & maps. 396 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $30.00

3783278 LIVING A BIG WAR IN A SMALL PLACE: Spartanburg, South Carolina, During the Confederacy. By Philip H. Racie. Most of what we know about the Confederacy focuses on the war front and its impact on larger cities. Far less known is the impact on civilians in remote southern towns. Studying a series of important events, this work offers rare insight into one such place—Spartanburg, South Carolina. Illus. 119 pages. USC Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95

3708675 SONS OF THE WHITE EAGLE IN THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR: Divided Poles in a Divided Nation. By Mark F. Bialecki. Tells the story of the Polish officers of the Civil War who had lost their own country, but remained determined to fight for their new one, and for the ideals they had always upheld whether freedom or independence. “North or South. Illus. 296 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.95

3770826 MY DEAREST JULIA: The Wartime Letters of Ulysses S. Grant to His Wife. Many readers of Ulysses S. Grant’s Personal Memoirs are unaware that during his army years Grant wrote hundreds of letters to his wife, Julia. This volume collects 84 of these letters, candidly portraying Grant’s emotional state as he became a capable, self-confident general. 166 pages. Library of America. Pub. at $19.95

3783782 A YANKEE SCHOLAR IN COASTAL SOUTH CAROLINA: William Francis Allen and the Civil War Journals. Ed. by James Robert Hester. During the Civil War and after, William Francis Allen kept journals during his various assignments in South Carolina. He recorded events and impressions of several hundred people, especially former Union soldiers, officials, and Confederates, creating a significant source of information on Civil War era South Carolina. 323 pages. USC Press. Pub. at $49.95


2868680 ATLANTA 1864: Sherman Marches South—Campaign 290. By James Donnell. Explores the entire Atlanta campaign, from Major-General William Tecumseh Sherman’s initial clashes with General Joseph E. Johnston’s Army of Tennessee to the final Confederate resistance under General John Bell Hood. One of the most dramatic and tactically interesting campaigns in American history. The Civil War Fully Illus., color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00

3811549 IN THE SADDLE: Exploits of the 5th Georgia Cavalry During the Civil War. By Timothy Bass. The story of the memorable unit which distinguished itself in battle in both Georgia and South Carolina, taken from narratives, military sketches, and letters written by members of the unit, including the men taken as Northern prisoners of war. 32 pages of photos. 119 pages. Special Publishing. Pub. at $29.95

5996693 IRON DAWN: The Monitor, the Merrimac, and the Civil War Sea Battle That Changed History. By Richard Snow. In 1862, in response to the Union constructing an iron for with heavy guns on a hull of a frigate called the Merrimac, Union shipbuilders built the Monitor, a revolutionary iron warship. The Monitor fought the Merrimac to a blazing standstill, and saved the Union cause. As soon as word of the battle spread, Great Britain ceased construction of all wooden warships, opening the path to the naval future. Illus. 395 pages. Scribner. Pub. at $30.00.
See more titles at erhbc.com/828

**TV**

**THE THREE-CORNERED WAR: The Union, the Confederacy, and Native Peoples in the Civil War Fight for the West.** By Kate Nelson. The author reveals the fascinating history of the Civil War in the American West. Exploring the connections among the Civil War, the Indian Wars, and western expansion, Nelson reframes the era as one of national life and death involving not just the North and South, but also the West. Photos. 331 pages. Scribner. Pub. at $28.00. $21.95

**2916827 LOST & BURIED TREASURES OF THE CIVIL WAR.** By W.C. Jameson. Collected together for the first time in this fascinating volume are thirty-three of the most notable and valuable treasures of the Civil War. Illus. 153 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $27.95. $21.95

**3775151 JOHNSONVILLE: Union Supply Operations on the Tennessee River and the Battle of Johnsonville, November 4-5, 1864.** By Jerry T. Wooten. The first full-length treatment of Johnsonville's occupation and its contributions to the war victory in the Western Theater. A wealth of new material sheds light on the creation and strategic role of the Union supply depot, the use of railroads and logistics, and the depot's defense—and the role this played in the pivotal Union victory at Missionary Ridge. Photos. 206 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $29.95. $21.95

**2953838 DON TROIANI’S GETTYSBURG: 36 Masterful Paintings and Riveting History of the Civil War’s Epic Battle.** Tom Huntington. Features 36 major paintings of the Gettysburg campaign. Each of the beautifully detailed and historically accurate paintings is accompanied by a description of the battle and a graphic view of the critical figures being part in battle. 132 pages. Stackpole. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $49.95. $34.95

**2968614 DON TROIANI’S GETTYSBURG.** Tom Huntington. Features 36 master paintings of the Gettysburg campaign. Each of the beautifully detailed and historically accurate paintings is accompanied by a description of the battle and a graphic view of the critical figures being part in battle. 132 pages. Stackpole. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $29.95. $21.95

**5763312 THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.** This definitive collection brings the most legendary Civil War battles vividly to life across more than 25 exciting documentary programs. Cutting edge CGI and accurate dramatizations illustrate archival letters and original diary entries, and the country’s most renowned historians describe the less familiar incidents that add perspective and depth to the Civil War. 440 pages. 4 DVD. B&W. Over 28 hours on fourteen DVDs. New Video. $39.95

**3786137 RISING IN FLAMES: Sherman’s March and the Fight for a New Nation.** By J.D. Dickey. The Civil War brought America to the brink of self-destruction, and no event in the war was more important, than William Sherman’s legendary march through Georgia. This is the dramatic story of the Union’s invasion of the Confederacy, and how this colossal struggle helped create a new nation. 24 pages and B&W. Over 4 hours on four DVDs. $39.95

**3830802 LINCOLN TAKES COMMAND: The Campaign to Seize Norfolk and the Destruction of the CSS Virginia.** By Steve Norder. On a rainy evening during the Civil War’s second May, President Lincoln had two cabinet secretaries and revenue cutter Miami and sailed to Fort Monroe in Hampton Roads, Virginia. There for the first time and only time in our country’s history, a sitting president assumed direct control of military forces, destroyed a warship. Maps & Illus. 289 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $32.95. $24.95

**1342479 THE CIVIL WAR.** By Shelby Foote. Sweeping narrative of the conflict with the story of all the campaigns, battles, engagements, and skirmishes told entirely from the point of view of the people involved, with the political, social, and personal elements of the war masterfully woven into the sweep of history. Maps. Vintage. Paperback. Pub. at $75.00. $49.95

**379301X THE PETERSBURG REGIMENT IN THE CIVIL WAR.** By John Horn. Horn’s definitive history is grounded in decades of archival research that uncovered scores of previously unused archives. The result is a lively, driving read that describes the unit’s marches and battles, and personal glimpses into the lives of these Virginians who made up the 128th. Includes maps, photos, diagrams, tables and explanatory footnotes. 439 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $39.95. $29.95

**2952039 SECRETS OF THE CIVIL WAR: The Stories of Lost Battles and Covert Missions Finally Revealed.** Even today, untold secrets and little known stories continue to emerge from Civil War history. In this outstanding series from History, archival letters, original diary entries, and the country’s most renowned historians describe the less familiar incidents that add perspective and depth to the Civil War. 440 pages. 4 DVD. B&W. Over 28 hours on fourteen DVDs. New Video. $39.95

**6061991 BATTLEFIELD: Forming a Civil War Battleground.** By Peter Svenson. While reviving his long-neglected forty acre site near Harrisonburg, Virginia, the author of this nineteenth-century history and meditates on how best to commemorate the men who fell in battle on his forty acres during the Civil War “Battle of Cross Keys” in 1862. An engaging and reverent view of the Civil War, and legendary legacy. 276 pages. Stackpole. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. $19.95

**6918123 STARK MAD ABOLITIONISTS: Lawrence, Kansas, and the Battle over Slavery in the Civil War Era.** By Robert K. Sutton. In 1854, a town at the center of the U.S. became the site of an ongoing struggle for freedom and equality. This luminous history charts the story of abolitionist Amos Adams Lawrence, the wealthy Bostonian who combined his fortune and energy with others to transform it into a free state. Illus. 276 pages. Stackpole. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. $19.95

**1320265 DON TROIANI’S GETTYSBURG: The Stories of Lost Battles and Covert Missions Finally Revealed.** By Gregory A. Mertz. This narrative brings these events to life. Over 4 hours on four DVDs. A&E. Pub. at $34.95. $27.95

**1340610 THE THREE- CORNERED WAR: The Union, the Confederacy, and Native Peoples in the Civil War Fight for the West.** By Larry J. Daniel. Surpassing previous work that has focused on questions of command structure and the force’s fate, he presents the clearest view to date of the army’s inner workings, from top-level command and unit cohesion to the varied experiences of common soldiers and their connections to the home front. Illus. & maps. 440 pages. UNCP. Pub. at $35.00. $27.95

**6918243 THE CIVIL WAR IN THE WEST.** By Tom Huntington. This colossal struggle helped create a new nation. 24 pages and B&W. Over 4 hours on four DVDs. $39.95

**3786137 RISING IN FLAMES: Sherman’s March and the Fight for a New Nation.** By J.D. Dickey. The Civil War brought America to the brink of self-destruction, and no event in the war was more important, than William Sherman’s legendary march through Georgia. This is the dramatic story of the Union’s invasion of the Confederacy, and how this colossal struggle helped create a new nation. 24 pages and B&W. Over 4 hours on four DVDs. $39.95

**3830802 LINCOLN TAKES COMMAND: The Campaign to Seize Norfolk and the Destruction of the CSS Virginia.** By Steve Norder. On a rainy evening during the Civil War’s second May, President Lincoln had two cabinet secretaries and revenue cutter Miami and sailed to Fort Monroe in Hampton Roads, Virginia. There for the first time and only time in our country’s history, a sitting president assumed direct control of military forces, destroyed a warship. Maps & Illus. 289 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $32.95. $24.95

**1342479 THE CIVIL WAR.** By Shelby Foote. Sweeping narrative of the conflict with the story of all the campaigns, battles, engagements, and skirmishes told entirely from the point of view of the people involved, with the political, social, and personal elements of the war masterfully woven into the sweep of history. Maps. Vintage. Paperback. Pub. at $75.00. $49.95

**379301X THE PETERSBURG REGIMENT IN THE CIVIL WAR.** By John Horn. Horn’s definitive history is grounded in decades of archival research that uncovered scores of previously unused archives. The result is a lively, driving read that describes the unit’s marches and battles, and personal glimpses into the lives of these Virginians who made up the 128th. Includes maps, photos, diagrams, tables and explanatory footnotes. 439 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $39.95. $29.95

**2952039 SECRETS OF THE CIVIL WAR: The Stories of Lost Battles and Covert Missions Finally Revealed.** Even today, untold secrets and little known stories continue to emerge from Civil War history. In this outstanding series from History, archival letters, original diary entries, and the country’s most renowned historians describe the less familiar incidents that add perspective and depth to the Civil War. 440 pages. 4 DVD. B&W. Over 28 hours on fourteen DVDs. New Video. $39.95

**6061991 BATTLEFIELD: Forming a Civil War Battleground.** By Peter Svenson. While reviving his long-neglected forty acre site near Harrisonburg, Virginia, the author of this nineteenth-century history and meditates on how best to commemorate the men who fell in battle on his forty acres during the Civil War “Battle of Cross Keys” in 1862. An engaging and reverent view of the Civil War, and legendary legacy. 276 pages. Stackpole. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. $19.95

**6918123 STARK MAD ABOLITIONISTS: Lawrence, Kansas, and the Battle over Slavery in the Civil War Era.** By Robert K. Sutton. In 1854, a town at the center of the U.S. became the site of an ongoing struggle for freedom and equality. This luminous history charts the story of abolitionist Amos Adams Lawrence, the wealthy Bostonian who combined his fortune and energy with others to transform it into a free state. Illus. 276 pages. Stackpole. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. $19.95

**1320265 DON TROIANI’S GETTYSBURG: The Stories of Lost Battles and Covert Missions Finally Revealed.** By Gregory A. Mertz. This narrative brings these events to life. Over 4 hours on four DVDs. A&E. Pub. at $34.95. $27.95

**1340610 THE THREE- CORNERED WAR: The Union, the Confederacy, and Native Peoples in the Civil War Fight for the West.** By Larry J. Daniel. Surpassing previous work that has focused on questions of command structure and the force’s fate, he presents the clearest view to date of the army’s inner workings, from top-level command and unit cohesion to the varied experiences of common soldiers and their connections to the home front. Illus. & maps. 440 pages. UNCP. Pub. at $35.00. $27.95

- 18 -
Vietnam War

**3781282 OPERATION LINEBACKER I 1972: Air Campaign 8, By Marshall L. Michel III. The fascinating story of the world’s first modern air war, explaining how this complex operation defeated the invasion. The author also explains the shortcomings of the campaign, the contrasting approaches of the U.S. and North Vietnam, and the impact that Linebacker had on modern air warfare. Well illus., many in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $24.00 $17.95

**3753603 BATTLE FOR SKYLINE RIDGE: The CIA Secret War in Laos. By James E. Parker Jr. The longest battle in the Vietnam War was not fought in Vietnam but in Laos. For more than a hundred days, as Long Tieng valley, northeast of Laos, was fought over by a North Vietnamese force of over 27,000 facing a small ragtag CIA army formed of Thai irregulars and Laotian hill tribesmen. This is the first full account of this battle. Photos. 200 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 $24.95


**3777190 THE POLITICALLY INCORRECT GUIDE TO THE VIETNAM WAR. By Phillip Jennings. This account of the Vietnam War skilfully weaves together a wealth of historical facts that blow apart the myths once handed down by liberal professors and journalists. 244 pages. Regnery. Paperback. Pub. at $21.99 $16.95

**3781413 WHISPERs IN THE TALL GRASS. By Nick Brokhausen. This is the second volume of Brokhausen’s riveting memoir of his time serving in Recon Teams Habu and Crusader, CNN, part of MACV-SOG. His account brings home the reality and the detail of operating for days within mere miles of the Vietcong. Well illus., some in color. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $14.95

**3766586 VIETNAM: An Epic Tragedy, 1945-1975. By Max Hastings. The author has blended a political and military narrative of the events with heart-wrenching personal experiences. Testimonies from warlords and peasants, soldiers and statesmen, create an extraordinary record of the war. 32 pages of photos, some in color. 835 pages. Harper. Pap. bound. Pub. at $32.95 $24.95


**2914222 VIETNAM’S FINAL AIR CAMPAIGN: Cold War 1945-1991. By Stephen Emerson. Describes Operation Linebacker: an international effort to stem the flow of men and material southward as the North Vietnamese surged across the demilitarized zone into South Vietnam during Hanoi’s Easter Offensive in March, 1972. Emerson details the operation along with Operation Linebacker II. December of the same year, as the peace talks in Paris were teetering. Well illus., some in color. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95 $17.95

**3790015 THE BATTLE FOR LAOS: Vietnam’s Proxy War 1955-1975. By Stephen Entwistle. Toil, death, and destruction. Laos is the story of entire communities and generations caught up in a war seemingly without end, one that pitted competing foreign interests and ideologies against each other, and one that was forever tied to Washington’s pursuit of victory in Vietnam. Well illus., some in color. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $32.95 $24.95

**3723885 JUST ANOTHER DAY IN VIETNAM. By Keith M. Nightingale. The unique recounting of a single action that unfolded in June 1967 in the III Corps sector of South Vietnam, between the 52nd Vietnamese Ranger Battalion and a main force Viet Cong regiment. Nightingale’s accomplished career in the military, the military and civilian life since his service in Vietnam lend perspective to this unusual memoir. Photos. 246 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

**2925192 THE TYPHOON TRUCE: 1970: Three Days of Vietnam When Nature Intervention in the War. By Robert F. Curtis. The ‘typhoon truce’ caused the war to stop for three days in northern I Corps—area that bordering the demilitarized zone separating South Vietnam from the North. Super Typhoon Joan arrived devastating all the lowlands in I Corps and further up into North Vietnam, then a week later came Super Typhoon Kate, hitting the same area—as described here by the author. 260 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 $24.95

**2983839 WALKER BULLDOG VS T-54: Duel 94. By Chris McNab. Two tanks took prominence in the later years of the conflict. For the North Vietnamese, the Soviet supplied T-54 main battle tank became the core of their armored power; on the South Vietnamese side, it was the U.S. Walker Bulldog. This account examines these tanks, and how their differing designs affected their combat. Well illus., many in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00 $19.95

**374465X ROAD TO DISASTER: A New History of America’s Descent into Vietnam. By Brian VanDeMark. The author draws upon two decades of research, exclusive interviews, previously unheard recordings, as well as recent findings in cognitive science and organizational theory to explain why the “best and the brightest” were so blind to their own errors—and why today’s leaders keep repeating their mistakes. Photos. 622 pages. Custom House. Hardcover. Pub. at $39.00 $24.95

**3791178 ROAD TO DISASTER: A New History of America’s Descent into Vietnam. By Brian VanDeMark. The first account of the Vietnam War to focus on the cataclysmic decisions of those in the Kennedy and Johnson administrations through recent research in cognitive science, psychology, and organizational theory to explain why “the best and the brightest” became so blind to their own errors—and why today’s leaders keep repeating those situations that suffocated creative thinking and a willingness to dissent. 622 pages. Custom House. Pub. at $32.99 $5.95

**3703029 TONKIN GULF and the ESCALATION of the VIETNAM WAR, REVISED EDITION. By Edwin E. Moise. The incident that occurred on the night of August 4, 1964—the reported attack by North Vietnam torpedo boats on the USS Turner Joy, is at the heart of this examination. The author interviewed numerous U.S. personnel who were present, most believing at the time that an attack was occurring. Moise presents evidence, however, that leads him to believe that no attack occurred that night. 362 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $39.00 $24.95
3869210 ALLIED ARMOR IN NORMANDY. By Yves Buffetaut. In addition to over 100 photos and a number of detailed diagrams illustrating the make-up of Allied armored divisions and tank regiments, this volume includes over 40 profiles of tanks and armored vehicles as they would have appeared during the fighting in Normandy. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. $5.95

3762912 THE DARKEST YEAR: The American Home Front 1941-1942. By William K. Klingaman. A study of the nation under the pressure of total war, focusing on American's state of mind as revealed in what Americans said and their behavior. Klingaman's first rate research has unearthed myriad primary sources, including diaries, letters, books, newspapers, prejudice, and rumor-mongering that will sound all too familiar to today's readers. 371 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at $29.99. $7.95

3890884 LIVES RECLAIMED: A Story of Rescue and Resistance in Nazi Germany. By Mark Roseman. This story of a remarkable group that risked everything the painfult choices and compromises that even the most morally upright citizen had to face in Nazi Germany. It makes a plea for valuing not only dramatic acts of resistance but also the small, seemingly insignificant acts of kindness and assistance that sustain the bonds of humanity. 16 pages of photos. 331 pages. Metropolitan. Pub. at $30.00. $6.95

5581532 IF THE ALLIES HAD FALLEN: Sixty Alternate Scenarios of World War II. By D.E. Showalter & H.C. Deutsch. An exceptional team of military historians or, worse, justified as legitimate retaliation for the creation of the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier at the Western Allies in Reims on May 7, this volume is a “people's history” which gathers voices from all levels of society and from all corners of the globe to explore four months that would dictate the order of the world for decades to come. 16 pages of photos. 311 pages. Met. Pub. at $29.99. $9.95

3888185 PANZER COMBAT REPORTS. Ed. by Bob Carruthers. This fascinating compilation of wartime battlefield reports drawn from British, American, Russian and German. Sources has been carefully selected to present an absorbing overall picture of the battle and combat of Germany's Panzer forces. Illus. 238 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. $5.95

3712796 ANATOMY OF MALICE: The Enigma of the Nazi War Criminals. By Joel E. Dimsdale. In this gripping and haunting narrative, a renowned psychiatrist sheds new light on the psychology of the war criminals at Nuremberg. Photos. 243 pages. Yale. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00. $5.95

1730983 AFTER THE REICH: The Brutal History of the Allied Occupation. By Giles MacDonogh. Shocking account of a massive and brutal military occupation which reforges the history of World War II and its aftermath. The author has unearthed a record of brutality which has been largely ignored by historians or, worse, justified as legitimate retaliation for the horrors of the Holocaust. Photos. 616 pages. Basic. Paperbound Pub. at $18.95. $7.95

3813304 GERMANY’S FIRST ALLY: Armed Forces of the Slovak State 1939-1945. By C.K. Kliment & B. Nakladal. Detailed history of the armed forces that took part in the invasion of Poland and describes in detail the composition, dislocation, and equipment of all its branches, and its operational history throughout the war. Well illus. some in color. 205 pages. Schiffer. 8½ x 11¼. Pub. at $35.95. $9.95

5789000 HOW CHURCHILL SAVED CIVILIZATION: The Epic Story of 13 Years That Almost Destroyed the Civilized World. By John Harte. Churchill's initiatives and their intended consequences are examined, and the fascinating and terrifying story of how the world nearly ended in the 1930s is written as a cautionary tale for a new generation, proposing that it could easily happen again as many of these events are mirrored in today's world. 16 pages of photos. 334 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $24.95. $9.95

3852202 BANKRUPTING THE ENEMY: The U.S. Financial Siege of Japan Before Pearl Harbor. By Edward S. Miller. Lucid writing and the author's understanding of the complexities of international finance enable even readers unfamiliar with financial concepts and terminology to grasp Miller's explanation of the impact of U.S. economic policies on Japan in 1941. 324 pages. Naval Institute. $7.95

3873617 SONS AND SOLDIERS: The Untold Story of the Jews Who Escaped the Nazis and Returned with the U.S. Army to Fight Hitler. By Bruce Henderson. They were young Jewish boys who escaped from Nazi-occupied Europe and resettled in America. After the United States entered the war, they returned to fight for their adopted homeland and for the families left behind. The inspiring stories of six of these men are told in the first-person accounts of the U.S. Army's secret weapons. Photos. 429 pages. Morrow. Pub. at $29.99. $6.95

3813568 THE UNKNOWNS: The Untold Story of America’s Unknown Soldier and WWII’s Most Decorated Heroes Who Brought Him Home. By Patrick K. O’Donnell. The story behind the Ten of the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier at Arlington National Cemetery. O’Donnell illuminates, in the aftermath of the war, the saga behind the creation of the Tomb itself and recreates the moving ceremony which took place there among the eight Body Bearers solemnly united. A timeless tale of heeding the calls of duty and brotherhood. 16 pages of photos, some color. 362 pages. Atlantic Monthly Pub. at $27.00. $6.95

3813657 GOLD RUN: The Rescue of Norway’s Gold Bullion from the Nazis, April 1940. By Robert Pearson. In the darkness, a small band of loyal Norwegians found themselves fighting off Germans, desperate to get their hands on 50 tons of gold. Pearson presents a detailed and fascinating account of a little-known episode of World War II and a rare victory against the Germans. Illus. 265 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95. $6.95

3873892 THE KING’S PRIVATE ARMY: Protecting the British Royal Family During the Second World War. By Andrew Stewart. Following the surrender of France, Britain prepared to defend itself against a German invasion. Thus was born the King's Private Army. An elite bodyguard to protect the British Royal Family. Drawing on previously unseen documents, interviews, and archival material, this is the first dedicated account of this largely unknown but critical element of the defense of the King. Photos. 138 pages. Helion & Company. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. $5.95

3872341 THE FEAR AND THE FREEDOM: How the Second World War Changed Us. By Keith Lowe. Focuses on the changes that were brought about by the war. It is based on research from five continents, the author tells the very human story of how the war not only transformed our world but also changed the very way we think about ourselves. Color Photos. 561 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99. $5.95

3812987 ARMY GROUP CENTER: The Wehrmacht in Russia 1941-1945. By Werner. Haupt. The author, an officer in the German Army during WWII, presents the military history of one of the larger theaters of the war, based on available German and Russian literature, combat diaries and documents of the committed troop units, and interviews. Illus. 356 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $35.00. $9.95

3844287 THE SUMMER OF ’45: Stories and Voices from VE Day to VJ Day. By Kevin Toller. Beginning with the signing of the German surrender to the Western Allies in Reims in May, this volume is a “people’s history” which gathers voices from all levels of society and from all corners of the globe to explore four months that would dictate the order of the world for decades to come. 16 pages of photos. 311 pages. Met. Pub. at $29.99. $9.95

3886878 GERMANY'S ARMY GROUP CENTRAL: The Wehrmacht in Russia 1941-45. By Andrew Stewart. This study of the Wehrmacht’s attempts to conquer Russia is based on a number of detailed diagrams illustrating the composition, dislocation, and equipment of all its branches, and its operational history throughout the war. Well illus. some in color. 205 pages. Schiffer. $7.95

561 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99. $9.95

3813304 GERMANY’S FIRST ALLY: Armed Forces of the Slovak State 1939-1945. By C.K. Kliment & B. Nakladal. Detailed history of the armed forces that took part in the invasion of Poland and describes in detail the composition, dislocation, and equipment of all its branches, and its operational history throughout the war. Well illus. some in color. 205 pages. Schiffer. $7.95

1012714 THE ANGRY BEARS: The naval battle of Midway from start to finish. By C.K. Kliment & B. Nakladal. Well illus., some in color. 205 pages. Schiffer. $7.95

561 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99. $9.95

3813568 THE UNKNOWNS: The Untold Story of America’s Unknown Soldier and WWII’s Most Decorated Heroes Who Brought Him Home. By Patrick K. O’Donnell. The story behind the Ten of the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier at Arlington National Cemetery. O’Donnell illuminates, in the aftermath of the war, the saga behind the creation of the Tomb itself and recreates the moving ceremony which took place there among the eight Body Bearers solemnly united. A timeless tale of heeding the calls of duty and brotherhood. 16 pages of photos, some color. 362 pages. Atlantic Monthly Pub. at $27.00. $6.95

2925087 GOLD RUN: The Rescue of Norway’s Gold Bullion from the Nazis, April 1940. By Robert Pearson. In the darkness, a small band of loyal Norwegians found themselves fighting off Germans, desperate to get their hands on 50 tons of gold. Pearson presents a detailed and fascinating account of a little-known episode of World War II and a rare victory against the Germans. Illus. 265 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95. $6.95

3873892 THE KING’S PRIVATE ARMY: Protecting the British Royal Family During the Second World War. By Andrew Stewart. Following the surrender of France, Britain prepared to defend itself against a German invasion. Thus was born the King's Private Army. An elite bodyguard to protect the British Royal Family. Drawing on previously unseen documents, interviews, and archival material, this is the first dedicated account of this largely unknown but critical element of the defense of the King. Photos. 138 pages. Helion & Company. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. $5.95

3872341 THE FEAR AND THE FREEDOM: How the Second World War Changed Us. By Keith Lowe. Focuses on the changes that were brought about by the war. It is based on research from five continents, the author tells the very human story of how the war not only transformed our world but also changed the very way we think about ourselves. Color Photos. 561 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99. $5.95

- 24 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
★ 3783625 PETSAKO AND KIRKENES 1944: Campaign 343. By David Greentree. The full account of the Soviet amphibious landings to capture strategically vital Oilfields and deep outflanking maneuvers, covered in detail, alongside the determined and skillful resistance of the elite Gebirgsjäger, Weil Illus., solid color, WD pages. Osprey. Paperbound, Pub. at $24.00 $17.95

★ 3782972 LAST HOPE ISLAND: Britain, Occupied Europe, and the Brotherhood That Helped Turn the Tide of War. By Lynne Olson. Recounts some of the Europeans’ unsung exploits that helped lift the balance of power against the Axis. 271 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95

★ 3819994 LAST HOPE ISLAND: Britain, Occupied Europe, and the Brotherhood That Helped Turn the Tide of War. By Lynne Olson. When the Nazi Blitzkrieg rolled over continental Europe in the early days of WWII, London became a refuge for the governments and armed forces of seven occupied nations that escaped there to continue the fight. The author illuminates that brief time when the peoples of Europe stood together in their effort to roll back the tide of conquest. Photos. 333 pages. Random. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00 $4.95

★ 6668829 SD.KFZ. 161 PANZER IV: TopDrawings 25. By Krzysztof Mucha. Intricately detailed schematics in a variety of scales and stunningly detailed artwork offer a unique look at the operation and detail of this historic weapon in Germany’s WWII arsenal. Also includes Band-out plans. 39 pages. Prometheus. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95

★ 3865584 MALTA: The Last Great Siege 1940-1943. By David Wragg. The strategic importance of Malta sits astride both the Axis and Allied supply routes in the Mediterranean, or obvious to both sides during WWII. Wragg tells this story using many first hand accounts and skillfully explains the strategic situation. The result is an inspiring reference worthy of the courage shown by the islanders and their defenders. 16 pages of photos. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95 $5.95

★ 3863409 HOW CHURCHILL WAGED WAR: The Most Challenging Decisions of the Second World War. By Allen Packwood. In this in depth investigation into Churchill’s conduct during the Second World War, Packwood enables the reader to share the agonies and uncertainties faced by Churchill at each crucial stage of the war. How Churchill responded to each challenge is detailed in this book, and the results captured in scenes of high drama and vivid detail. Illus. 313 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at $28.95

★ 2916738 THE GREAT DESERT ESCAPE. By Keith Warren Lloyd. Brings to light a little-known escape by 25 determined German sailors from an American prisoner of war camp in 1944. At the camp, Pago Pago Park, on the island of Phoenix, the disciplined Germans tunneled unnoticed through rock-hard soil and crossed the unforgiving Arizona desert heading for Mexico, and sympathizers who would get them back to the Fatherland. 16 pages of photos. Lyons. Pub. at $26.95 $17.95

★ 3737535 THE JEWS SHOULD KEEP QUIET: Franklin D. Roosevelt, Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, and the Holocaust. By Rafael Medoff. Based on recently discovered documents, Medoff reassesses the relationship between the Franklin D. and a Roosevelt administration’s fateful policies during the Holocaust. He explores the sensitive question of what motivated FDR, and what his personal sentiments towards Jews was all about. The book is an important new look at the full story of Hitler’s death. 16 pages of photos. Potomac Books. Paperbound.

★ DVD 6938668 TRENCH WARFARE. Widescreen. Drawing on rare footage and images from all sides of the Great War, this powerful film reveals the awful truth behind the grim stalemate in the trenches. Intense and shocking, this insightful documentary pulls no punches in revealing the living hell endured by those conscripted to fight for King and Country. In Color and B&W. 46 minutes. Beckmann Visual. Pub. at $14.95 $9.95

★ 3717798 THE BERLIN AIRLIFT: Images of Aviation. By John Grehan. As Stalin sought to bring Berlin under Soviet control at the end of WWII, he shut down all the overland routes used to keep the Western Allies supplied. Instead of letting Berlin fall, the Allies decided that they could keep Berlin supplied by flying over the Soviet blockade, and avoid a confrontation with the USSR. On May 26, 1948, the Berlin Airlift began. Well illus. 184 pages. Air World. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

★ 390945X ALONE AGAINST HITLER: Kurt von Schuschnigg’s Fight to Save Austria from the Nazis. By Jack Bray. Tells the lesser-known but nearly as harrowing story of former Austrian chancellor Kurt von Schuschnigg, whose account is of lasting importance as one of the first leaders to defy Adolf Hitler during the buildup to WWII. In this gripping narrative, von Schuschnigg’s encounters with Hitler and other central characters of 1930s Germany are analyzed in great detail. 16 pages of photos. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $21.95

★ 385539X BATTLE IN THE BALTIC: The Royal Navy and the Fight to Save Estonia & Latvia 1918-20. By L. F. C. Ronald. The Royal Navy met the final challenge of the First World War: to protect the fragile independence of the newly liberated states of Estonia and Latvia. This book recounts the events of those two years when Royal Navy ships and men were pitched into a maelstrom of chaos. 16 pages of photos. Seaford. Pub. at $38.95


★ 677863X POSTERS OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR. Between 1914 and 1918, no other form of popular appeal had such a profound effect on the lives of ordinary people as the poster. Here the most significant WWI posters are reproduced in full color, capturing the dynamism of this powerful visual medium at the height of its popularity. Fully illus. in color. 92 pages. Imperial War Museum. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 $7.95

★ 387009X HITLER’S DEATH: The Case Against Conspiracy. By Luke Daly-Groves. With a skeptical but unbiased eye, Daly-Groves goes back to the detailed reports produced by British and U.S. intelligence agencies along with personal accounts and eyewitness interrogation reports. He re-examines stories of shoot-out and plane crash. He tells the full story of Hitler’s death. 16 pages of photos. 222 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $22.00 $16.95

★ 3847535 THE SECOND WORLD WARS: How the First Global Conflict Was Fought and Won. By Victor Davis Hanson. Examines how combat unfolded in the First World War, and shows how the nation’s military and statesmen learned from the conflicts among disparate combatants coalesced into one interconnected global war. This authoritative new history offers a stunning reinterpretation of history’s deadliest conflict. 32 pages of photos. 652 pages. Basic. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.99 $17.95
World War I & World War II

**389111 POSTED IN WARTIME: Letters Home from Abroad.** By Richard Knott. Explores the nature of such exile and considers what could be written in diaries and letters, given that letters were censored and diaries were, at best, frowned upon. Alongside these letters are experiences of a number of celebrated wartime exiles such as: Freya Stark, Cecil Day-Lewis, and E.M. Forster. Photos. 254 pages. Pen & Swd. Pub. at $44.95. $9.95

**387006 AUDACIOUS MISSIONS OF WORLD WAR II.** By The National Archives. Using hundreds of rare documents and images from The National Archives, including some that have never before been seen in print, this reference reveals the stories of some of the most inventive and bold military missions ever undertaken during WWII. 216 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $35.95. $16.95

**386352 HITLER’S HANGMEN: The Secret German Plot to Kill Churchill, December 1944.** By Brian Leif. The incredible and disturbing story of how close British Fascists came to impacting the outcome of the Second World War. It’s also a comprehensive investigation of the break-out plot as it unfolded across Britain: how it came to fruition and how it was quashed, its repercussions and the many little-known stories of escapes and recapture which took place throughout the country. Illus. 236 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at $34.95. $19.95

**3843645 THE BLITZ OPERATIONS MANUAL.** By Chris McNab. Illustrated throughout with primary source diagrams and photographs, this gripping volume provides a highly detailed insight into what it took to survive such extraordinary circumstances. 156 pages. Haynes. Pub. at $29.95. $11.95

**383070 HITLER’S INVASION OF EAST ANGLIA, 1940.** By Martin W. Bowman. Tells the full story of the remarkable events involving British defenders in the Army, Home Guard and Auxiliary units, the invading Fallschirmjäger (German paratroopers) and Brandenburgers (Fifth Column Troops, many in civilian or captured British uniforms) during 1940. 32 pages of photos, 274 pages. Pen & Swd. Pub. at $49.95. $37.95

**377981 TANK BATTLES IN EAST PROVINCIAL AND ARMORED INFANTRY DIVISIONS.** By Igor Nebolsin. This new study covers in detail, a number of forgotten and overlooked armored engagements on the Eastern Front during the final year of the war, based on Soviet and German archival records. With first-hand accounts from Soviet tank officers, color maps and photographs, this is a valuable source of information. 520 pages. Helion & Company. Pub. at $89.95. $69.95

**375541X SOVIET Strom VICTORY: The Eastern Front 1941-1945.** By Mike Lepine. Tells the complete story of the War on the Eastern Front, profiling the epic campaigns and battles, revealing the tactics employed by both sides and exposing the truth behind a conflict of a conflict almost unimaginable in its sheer cruelty and depravity. Includes a 4-DVD set of all 18 episodes of the acclaimed TV series Soviet Storm Victory in the East. Fully Illus. With 10½“x10½“. Pub. at $49.99. $37.95

**374397 THE PHONEY VICTORY: The World War II Illusion.** By Peter Hitchens. The author deconstructs the many tables which have become associated with the narrative of the “Good War”. Hitchens questions the most common misconceptions surrounding World War II, arguing that the misleading myth of the “Good War” is too often used to persuade public opinion to support unwise wars of choice. 288 pages. Pub. at $29.95. $18.95

**2990725 HANDBOOK ON GERMAN MILITARY FORCES: War Department, 15 March 1945.** Created during WW II by the War Department, this resource was intended to familiarize command staff with nearly every aspect of Hitler’s armies and provide the most comprehensive compendiums of information about the German forces. This reprint includes all the original text, diagrams and photos from the manual. 481 pages. Periscope Film. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. $19.95

**377628X A CASTLE IN WARTIME: One Family, Their Missing Sons, and the Fight to Defeat the Nazis.** By Catherine Bailey. Tells the unforgettable story of the extraordinary bravery and fortitude of one family who collectively and individually sacrificed everything. Bailey’s unprecedented access to stunning first-hand family documents and surviving SS files allows for a dazzling and compulsively readable story, opening a view on the cost and consequences of resistance. 16 pages of photos. 461 pages. Viking. Pub. at $28.00. $21.95

**3837790 A HOUSE IN THE MOUNTAINS: The Women Who Liberated Italy from Fascism.** By Caroline Moorehead. In the late summer of 1943, when Italy changed sides in the war and the Germans, now their enemies, occupied the north of the country, an Italian Resistance was born. For partisan women, it was a time of camaraderie and equality, passion and optimism. They proved to themselves and the world, what resolve, tenacity, and exceptional courage could achieve. Illus. 390 pages. Harper. Pub. at $29.99. $21.95

**2909871 A BOLD AND DANGEROUS FAMILY: The Remarkable Story of an Italian Mother, Her Two Sons, and The Fight to Lib erate Fascism.** By Caroline Moorehead. Among the anti-fascist resistance that rose against Mussolini during WWII was a family from Florence: Amelia, Carlo, and Nello Rosselli. Drawing on never before-translated letters and diaries, this book reveals a family united by loyalty, duty, and courage in their shared battle against oppression. Photos. 432 pages. HarperCollins. Pub. at $27.99. $4.95

**3695166 NAZI STEEL: Friedrich Flick and German Expansion in Western Europe, 1940-1944.** By Marcus O. Jones. This account of the activities of the German industrialist Friedrich Flick serves as an example of Nazi economic and occupation policy and its response to party, business, and bureaucratic influences. This study offers valuable insight into the relationship between political and corporate power in WWII and in the modern age. Photos. 176 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $29.95. **PRICE CUT to $5.95**

**3768016 GREAT BATTLES OF WORLD WAR II.** By Michael Dudley. The story of how the Allies emerged victorious from the war, begins with the moment Hitler’s worst nightmare came true and he found himself fighting a war on two fronts: D-Day, June 6, 1944. Maps. 240 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95. **PRICE CUT to $2.95**

**3740570 CHURCHILL INFANTRY TANK: New Vanguard 272.** By David Fletcher. The Churchill tank served significantly from among the British tank of World War II. It was built under the watchful eye of the Prime Minister by a firm with no previous experience of tank production. Beginning with the prototype A20 the author looks at all seven Marks of the British Army’s first infantry tank. Well illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00. **PRICE CUT to $11.95**

**3727254 7TH ARMORED DIVISION AT VILLERS-BOCAGE, 13 JUNE 1944: Visual Battle Guide.** By David Porter. Provides a detailed, highly illustrated guide to key units from the VII British Armored and motorized infantry division, battalion and company level. 192 pages. Amber. **PRICE CUT to $3.95**

**3735850 FIFTH GUARDS TANK ARMY AT KURSK, 12 JULY 1943: Visual Battle Guide.** By David Porter. Provides a detailed, highly illustrated guide to key units from the V Guards Tank Army that counter-attacked the II SS Panzer Corps at Prokhorovka on July 12, 1943. It explores the structure and makeup-up of a typical Soviet armored corps from brigade down to platoon. Color plates and maps. 192 pages. Amber. **PRICE CUT to $5.95**

**3735885 I SS PANZER CORPS AT VILLERS-BOCAGE, 13 JUNE 1944: Visual Battle Guide.** By David Porter. Provides a detailed, highly illustrated guide to key units from the I SS Panzer Corps that assaulted the 2nd Armored Brigade at Villers-Bocage in June 1944. It explores the structure and makeup of the Soviet SS-Panzer Division and the Panzer Lehr Division. 192 pages. Amber. **PRICE CUT to $5.95**

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
See more titles at erhbc.com/828
Hitler & the Nazis

6879365 THE HUNT FOR HITLER'S WARSHIP. By Patrick Bishop. This is the gripping account of the epic hunt for Hitler's most terrifying battleship—the legendary Tirpitz—and the brave men who risked their lives to attack and destroy this icon of German military might. Photos. 426 pages. Regnery. Pub. at $27.95 $4.95

2991640 HITLER'S COMMANDERS, SECOND EDITION: Officers of the Wehrmacht, the Luftwaffe, the Kriegsmarine, and the Wehrmacht-Ebich. By S.W. Mitchell & A. Gueller. This expanded edition includes biographies of the generals of Stalingrad and a new chapter on the Panzer commanders, offering rare insight into the men who ran Nazi Germany's war machine. Photos. 515 pages. Rowman & Littlefield $19.95 $11.95

3842782 BLITZKRIEG: Myth, Reality, and Hitler's Lightning War—France 1940. By Lloyd Clark. In 1940, Nazi Germany, in just six weeks, launched a military offensive that brought the fall of France. It convinced the world that the Nazi war machine was unstoppable. Clark argues this victory is based on myth. Far from being undefeatable, the campaign revealed Germany to be highly vulnerable, lessons not learned by Hitler. 16 pages of photos. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 $7.95

3794168 BLOOD AND STEEL 2: The Wehrmacht Archive—Retreat to the Reich, September to December 1944. By Donald E. Graves. Through seldom-seen documents, Graves depicts the experiences of the German armies from August to December 1944, when the defeated German armies retreated back to the borders of the Third Reich, and where in a remarkable turnaround, they were able to slow the Allied advance. 16 pages of illus. 202 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 $9.95


3771547 ADOLF HITLER: Images of War. By Nigel Blundell. A chubby child and a mummy's boy, the early images of Hitler give no hint of the demonic spirit that consumed him. But in his tortured life the mask fell away to reveal the monster lurking beneath. The aim here is to trace the dramatic process in photographs, covering a decisive moment in the Third Reich. Photos. 223 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $29.95 $12.95

3762742 WARRIORS AND WIZARDS: The Development and Defeat of Radio-Controlled Glide Bombs of the Third Reich. By Martin J. Bollinger. This volume chronicles the entangled battle of Allied airmen and German air and Allied and German scientists during 1943. Bollinger provides a detailed treatment of the subject from both a historical and technological perspective and seeks to correct previous mistaken accounts. This is an essential account of this remarkable story of technical achievement and courage. Photos. 269 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $39.95 $14.95

3710130 HITLER'S COMMANDO: The Daring Missions of Otto Skorzeny and the Nazi Special Forces. A fascinating depiction of commando warfare from the astonishing memoirs of one of the most special forces literature. Hitler's favorite soldier and Germany's top commando in WWII, Skorzeny's wartime career was one of high risk and adventure, and there he tells the full story. Photos. 225 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99 $4.95

3725842 THE DOWNFALL OF THE THIRD REICH. By Duncan Anderson. Gives detailed accounts of all the battles and campaigns in Western Europe between 1944 and 1945, including the Normandy Landings, Operation Market Garden, the Battle of the Bulge, and more. Illustrated with over 250 black and white photographs and color artworks of the men, women, battles, aircraft, weapons and uniforms. 256 pages. Amherst Books. 9x11%. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $9.95

2989778 THE DEATH OF HITLER: The Final Word. By J-C. Brizard & L. Parshina. Hitler committed suicide in his bunker as the Red Army closed in on Berlin. But the truth about what the Russian secret services found was hidden from history when, three months later, Stalin declared that Hitler was still alive. The rumors that spread like wildfire over the course of the war were laid bare in more than 329 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $29.00 $9.95

2974932 AN IRON WIND: Europe Under Hitler. By Peter Fritzsche. On Europe's home fronts, the war brought the German blitzkrieg, followed by long occupations and the racial genocide of the Holocaust. Fritzsche draws on diaries, letters, and other first-person accounts to show how civilians in occupied Europe struggled to understand this terrifying chaos. 356 pages. Basic. Pub. at $29.99 $15.95

DVD 6806775 WORLD WAR II: Defeating the Nazis. Watch some of the most controversial and startling films ever produced about WWII. See pages 3771547, 2922800, and 2754901. See pages 901. Three special series; actual footage from the Nuremberg trials; battlefield footage; and much more. In B&W. Over 9 hours on eight DVDs. Topics Entertainment. Pub. at $29.99 $9.95

DVD 3763923 SECRET STORIES OF HITLER. This captivating documentary collection presents a revealing, honest and untold portrait of the life and events of history's most evil dictator with three poignant documentaries that expose the terrifying truths. Films include Swastika, Hitler: The Untold Story; and Hitler: His World, In Color. B&W. Over 10 hours on three DVDs. Milestone. Pub. at $13.95 $9.95

3811735 RISING EAST: The SS Cavalry Brigade in Poland and Russia 1939-1942. By Mark C. Yenger. A detailed history, beginning with the background of General SS Officer units, and biography of the Brigade commander, and continuing with its involvement in the occupation of Poland, and employment at the Russian front. Illus. 223 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $37.95 $17.95


2922800 THE NAZI HUNTERS. By Andrew Nagorski. After the Nuremberg trials and the start of the Cold War, the victors in WWII lost interest in prosecuting Nazi war criminals. This volume focuses on a small band of men and women who refused to allow the Nuremberg legacy to be lost, and determined to track them down to the furthest corners of the earth in a relentless struggle for justice. 16 pages of photos. 393 pages. S&S Pub. at $30.00 $9.95

DVD 670935X MEIN KAMPF: Special Edition In Color. Featuring German film unleashed from the secret archives of the SS Elite German Guard and suppressed by Goebbels himself as too strong even for his own savage propaganda, this sobering film probes into the rise and rise of the Third Reich. Based on primary source material, mostly war diaries, it presents an authoritative and original interpretation of German success and the familiar synthesis of secondary sources. Maps. 320 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $10.95 $5.95

2816024 THE FORGOTTEN SOLDIER. By Guy Sajer. A unique memoir, written from the perspective of a German soldier who fought in all the major battles, from Kursk to Kharkov. Many of the photographs of pages included were taken by German soldiers themselves, showing the hardships and destructiveness of war as troops battle through snow, mud, burned villages, and rubble-strewn cities. 465 pages. Potomac Books. Paperback. $16.95

 praised by his contemporaries, the author shows how it could be considered rational, coherent, and competent. While Hitler's generals did sometimes object to his tactics and operational direction, Fritz shows that they were often in agreement with their leader's strategy and political aims. 16 pages of tables. Yale. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00

 considered rational, coherent, and competent. While Hitler's generals did sometimes object to his tactics and operational direction, Fritz shows that they were often in agreement with their leader's strategy and political aims. 16 pages of tables. Yale. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00

 Photos, some color. 300 pages. Hachette.

 Photo. 304 pages. HMH. Pub. at $28.00

 OPERATION LENA AND HITLER'S PLOTS TO BLOW UP BRITAIN. By Bernard O'Connor. A noted wartime espionage historian tells the complete story of the successes and failures of the Nazi terrorist offensive on the mainland during Britain in 1939 and 1944, where Germany made sustained efforts to infest a terror campaign, and the streets through the use of secret agents and agents provocateurs. Photos. 320 pages. Amberley. Pub. at $28.95

 THE GOOD ASSASSIN: How a Mossad Agent and a Band of Survivors Hunted Down the Butcher of Latvia. By Savas Beatie. A thrilling undercover operation unveiled by the most ambitious spy novels, Mossad agent Jacob Medad traveled to Brazil in an elaborate disguise, befriended Nazi criminal Herbert Cukurs, and earned his trust, while efforts by the Nazis on Cukurs neared a boiling point. Photos. 304 pages. HMH. Pub. at $28.00

 382795X FROM THE REALM OF A DYING SUN, VOLUME 1. By Douglas E. Nash. A new account of the part that I.V. SS-Panzerkorps played in the almost continuous battles raging outside Warsaw in the second half of 1944, on which previously unpublished material— including many contemporary German records that had been thought lost but have been recently rediscovered in Russia and made available for researchers. 244 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $37.95

 Inside German Codebreaking 1939-45. By Bernard O'Connor. A noted wartime espionage historian tells the complete story of the successes and failures of the Nazi terrorist offensive on the mainland during Britain in 1939 and 1944, where Germany made sustained efforts to infest a terror campaign, and the streets through the use of secret agents and agents provocateurs. Photos. 320 pages. Amberley. Pub. at $28.95

 The Remorse of War. By Wolfgang Venohr. After decades of analyzing the sources and eyewitness reports, the renowned historian reveals the true nature of the man behind the mostaudacious assassination attempt of the Second World War. The story unfolds from 300 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95

 2930420 GESTAPO: The Story Behind the Nazis' Machine of Terror. By Lucas Saul. Chronicles the history of the organization, from its origins to the horrific offenses that it perpetrated on hundreds of thousands of innocent victims. The Gestapo was the secret police of Nazi Germany, and its scale was the magnitude of what happened when an excess of power is placed in the hands of the wrong people working to a perverted agenda. Photos. 186 pages. Arcturus. Publisher. Pub. at $9.95

 377416 THE SWASTIKA AND SYMBOLS OF HATE: Extremist Iconography Today. By Steven Heller. A nuanced examination of the most powerful symbol ever created, this volume explores the rise and fall of the symbol, its mysteries, co-option, and perverted agenda. This is the most comprehensive study, with new research and images about how one graphic symbol can endure and influence life—for good and evil—for generations and never, even today, be redeemed. Well illus. 198 pages. Allworth. Pub. at $79.95

 PRICE CUT to $49.99

 2905631 THE SS DIREWOLFLBrIGADE: The Story Behind the Black Hunters. By Christian Ingrao. An in-depth look at one of the most barbarous brigades in WWII history. The Direwolfe Brigade was an anti-partisan unit of the Nazi army, operating directly to Heinrich Himmler, whose first members were mostly poachers, released from prisons and concentration camps for their "skills." 262 pages. Allworth. Pub. at $14.95

 PRICE CUT to $3.95

 See more titles at erhbc.com/828
In 1945, four-year-old Michael Bornstein was born in a Jewish family in Poland. At the age of six, he and his family were sent to the Auschwitz-Birkenau concentration camp. Despite the horrors of the camp, Michael and his sister, Annie, managed to survive for two years. They were later transferred to the Dachau concentration camp, where they lived for another two years. In 1947, the Bornstein family was liberated by the US Army and settled in Israel. Michael's story of survival, revenge, and betrayal in mankind's darkest hour is told in "Righteous Among the Nations" by Yad Vashem. Other biographies include "The Righteous Wrong Man: John Demjanjuk and the Holocaust" by Jack Fairweather and "The Right Cut Out Girl: The Remarkable Story of a Man Who Twice Escaped the Nazi Holocaust" by Bart van Es.
3864332 MY LONGEST NIGHT: A Twelve-Year-Old Heroine’s Stirring Account of D-Day and After. By Genevieve Duboscq. This memoir told from the perspective of a 12-year-old girl, who, with her father, saved numerous Allied paratroopers who landed behind German lines near her home in Normandy. 284 pages. Arcade. Pub. at $16.99. $4.95

6968570 COMMANDANT OF AUSCHWITZ: The Autobiography of Rudolf Hoess. After Hoess was taken prisoner by the British, he was ordered to write his autobiography in the weeks between his trial and his execution. In charge of the death camp Auschwitz, he directed the extermination of millions of Jews. 312 pages. Morrow. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99. $4.95

38994X NEVER CALL ME A HERO: A Legendary American Dive-Bomber Pilot Remembers the Battle of Midway. By N. Jack Dusky" Kleis et al. This is the last surviving dive-bomber pilot to have fought at Midway, helping to sink three Japanese warships and reversing the tide of WWII. 276 pages. New Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95. $4.95

3918335 THE MAN WHO BROKE INTO AUSCHWITZ. By Denis Avey with R. Broomby. This extraordinary true story of a British soldier who managed to escape Buna-Monowitz, the concentration camp known as Auschwitz II, determined to witness what he could of the brutality meted out to the prisoners, and to let the world know. Photos. 288 pages. Hodder & Stoughton. $26.99

3832171 YOUNG LOTHAR: An Underground Fugitive in Nazi Berlin. By L. Orbach & V. Orbach-Smith. The harrowing story of the youngest son of a German-Jewish family, who was just 14 when the Nazis began rounding up Berlin’s Jews. This singular coming of age story of life in the Berlin underground during WWII is a survivor’s story of hope, even happiness, in the very heart of darkness. 264 pages. I.B. Tauris. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95. $5.95

3870013 TRELBINKA: A Survivor’s Memory. By Marie Jalowicz Simon. In 1942, Marie Jalowicz, a 20-year-old Jewish Berliner, resolved to do anything in her power to avoid the concentration camps. She removed her yellow star and took on an assumed identity. In the years that followed, she learned to live in a world that was often cruel, with some strange bedfellows, and learning that compassion and cruelty are often two sides of the same coin. Photos. 368 pages. Back Bay Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99. $4.95

3861665 VICTORY IN DEFEAT: The Wake Island Defenders in Captivity, 1941-1945. By Gregory J.W. Urwin. Vividly chronicles the tale of the Wake Island defenders, who endured over three years in Japanese POW camps. Drawing on interviews with their captors, dozen of prisoners, and the diaries that they secretly kept, this poignant tale of the defeated Americans survived in captivity. This story of survival is a testament to the captives themselves. 478 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $38.95. $6.95

6778116 UNDERGROUND IN BERLIN: A Young Woman’s Extraordinary Tale of Survival in the Heart of Nazi Germany. By Marie Jalowicz. In 1942, Marie Jalowicz, a 20-year-old Jewish Berliner, resolved to do anything in her power to avoid the concentration camps. She removed her yellow star and took on an assumed identity. In the years that followed, she learned to live in a world that was often cruel, with some strange bedfellows, and learning that compassion and cruelty are often two sides of the same coin. Photos. 368 pages. Back Bay Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99. $4.95

386913X PRISONER OF THE SWISS: Surviving the Sinking of the U.S.S. Houston and the Battle of Midway. By James Gee. James Gee joined the U.S. Marine Corps in 1940 and after training he was posted to the U.S.S. Houston. After his liberation, he was sent to Guantanamo Bay Naval Hospital, Cuba, where he met the Psychiatric Ward and helped him record his experiences as part of his treatment. Here is Gee’s incredible story. Photos. 178 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95. $6.95

38988X UNLIKELY WARRIOR: A Jewish Soldier in Hitler’s Army. By Georg Rauch. As a teen in wartime Vienna, Georg Rauch helped his family hide and transport dozens of Jews out of Nazi-occupied Austria. Nevertheless, in 1943 he was drafted into Hitler’s army, in spite of having revealed his Jewish ancestry. Thus began the incredible journey of a young man thrust into a war that was already lost, fighting for a cause in which he never believed. Illus. 324 pages. FSG. Pub. at $17.99. $4.95

6816673 NEVER CALL ME A HERO: A Legendary American Dive-Bomber Pilot Remembers the Battle of Midway. By N. Jack Dusky" Kleis et al. This is the last surviving dive-bomber pilot to have fought at Midway, helping to sink three Japanese warships and reversing the tide of WWII. This is his extraordinary and remarkable legacy, providing a riveting eyewitness account of the Battle of Midway, and an inspiring testimony to the brave men who fought, died, and survived. During the four days in July 1942, 312 pages. Morrow. Pub. at $26.99. $6.95

3978538 THE MAN WHO BROKE INTO AUSCHWITZ. By Denis Avey with R. Broomby. This extraordinary true story of a British soldier who managed to escape Buna-Monowitz, the concentration camp known as Auschwitz II, determined to witness what he could of the brutality meted out to the prisoners, and to let the world know. Photos. 288 pages. Hodder & Stoughton. $26.99

3896220 ARTILLERY SCOUT: The Story of a Forward Observer in the U.S. Field Artillery in World War I. By James G.ilder. In this unusually frank account, the author shares his grandfather’s experiences with its stories of suffering, sacrifice, and unparalleled heroism. The wartime experience has also generated a rich trove of historical material, writings, and first-person recollections of their predecessor. Photos. 309 pages. Racehorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99. $6.95

3911780 RENIA’S DIARY: A Holocaust Journal. By Renia Spiegel with E. Bellak. The last Thunderer of a group of Polish Jewish teenagers that made it through the Holocaust, translated for the first time into English. With this extraordinary historical document, Spiegel survives through the beauty of her words and the efforts of those who loved her and preserved her legacy. Photos. 320 pages. Martin’s. Pub. at $27.99. $6.95

3790029 WAR’S END: An Eyewitness Account of America’s Last Atomic Mission. By Charles W. Sweeney et al. The last military officer to command an atomic mission, Sweeney has the unique distinction of being both an integral part of the Hiroshima and the Nagasaki bombing runs. His memoir is an extraordinary chronicle of the months of careful planning and training, the setbacks, secrecy, and survival of the men who carried out the fabled neutron bomb mission. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99. $4.95

3829847 A PEOPLE’S HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II: The World’s Most Destructive Conflict, as Told by the People Who Lived Through It. Ed. by Marc Faveau. World War II continues to haunt us with its varieties of suffering, sacrifice, and violence, and the Nagasaki bombings run. His memoir is an extraordinary chronicle of the months of careful planning and training, the setbacks, secrecy, and survival of the men who carried out the fabled neutron bomb mission. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99. $4.95

3828603 THE JERSEY BROTHERS. By Sally Mott Freeman. Based on ten years of research drawn from archives around the world, interviews with fellow shipmates and POWs, and letters half-forgotten in basements, Freeman weaves together America’s front trenches to Roosevelt’s White House and from Pearl Harbor to Midway and Bataan—a remarkable tale of agony and triumph, and brotherly love tested under the twin trials of war. 16 pages of photos. 388 pages. S&S.

$9.95

669301 THE ZOOKEEPER’S WIFE: A War Story. By Diane Ackerman. Ackerman tells the courageous story of Jan and Antonina Zabinski, zookeepers who risked their own lives in 1939 Poland, when the Nazis invaded, to save as many as three hundred people from extermination. Photos. 368 pages. Norton. Paperback. Pub. at $15.95

$9.95

592673 WARSAW 1944: An Insurgent’s Journal of the Uprising. By Zbigniew Czajkowski. Memoirs of the gallant but doomed 1944 Warsaw Uprising against the Nazis are extremely rare as few insurgents survived and most who did were to perish later at the hands of either the Russians or Nazis. This remarkable journal describes not only the author’s own experiences during the Uprising, but also the wider picture. 16 pages of photos. 155 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $18.00

$9.95

3827771 THE ESCAPE ARTISTS: A Band of Daredelic Pilots and the Greatest Prison Break of the Great War. By Neal Bascomb. The spellbinding story of the doomed Allied airmen who managed the remarkably courageous and ingenious breakout from Germany’s most devilish POW camp, Holminden. Drawing on memoirs and letters, the author brings this narrative to life. This is the little known story of the biggest POW breakout of the Great War, 16 pages of photos. 288 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $26.99

$9.95

5813662 THE MEMOIRS OF FIELD-MARSHAL KESSELRING. By Albert Kesselring. One of Germany’s most capable military strategists, Kesselring shared the direction of the North African campaign with Rommel, was Commander in Chief in Italy 1943-44, and served as Commander in Chief West during the last year of the campaign with Rommel. Kesselring shared the direction of the North African campaign with Rommel, was Commander in Chief West during the last year of the campaign with Rommel. Kesselring’s life after the German surrender in 1945. After his escape from the British he was hidden in a house for drug addicts by a Catholic cardinal. Later, the CIA provided him with false papers, enabling him to fight against communist democracy during the Cold War. 191 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $21.99

$9.95

2925214 WAR BONDS: Love Stories from the Greatest Generation. By Cindy Hial. From blind dates to whirlwind romances to long separations, Hial highlights stories of couples who met or married during WWII. Each of 100 WWll-era love stories and WWII-era song title and concludes with a look at Hurricanes in their twilight, as well as when they were young and determined to save the world. Well illust. 216 pages. Carthage. Pub. at $34.95

$7.95

6634095 QUARTERED SAFE OUT HERE: A Harrowing Tale of World War II. By George MacDonald Fraser. Fraser vividly recreates the nerve-racking frontline action he saw while serving as a signal leader during what turned out to be the last great land campaign of World War II—the British army’s campaign against the Japanese in Burma. 231 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95

$9.95


$6.95

3843130 THE KAISER’S FIRST POWS. By Philip Chinner. The first volume to capture the “official” German view of prisoners, to the grim reality of captivity, as experienced by the prisoners themselves. Dozens of original photographs from 1915 tell the story as seen through German eyes, but Chinnery compares these to the personal accounts from former prisoners who describe the reality of being a prisoner of the Kaiser. 191 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $9.95

$7.95

3723798 STORMTROOPER ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Fighting with Hitler’s Latvian SS. By Mintauts Blosfelds. Following the conquest of the Kiger Native when Latvia chose autonomy over the Soviet Union, Blosfelds describes the reality of being a prisoner of the Kaiser. 191 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95

$9.95

3901114 QUEST FOR ETERNAL SUNSHINE: A Holocaust Survivor’s Journey from Darkness to Light. By M. Rubin & M. Goodman. Born into a Hassidic Jewish family in Poland in 1924, Mendek Rubin grew up surrounded by extreme anti-Semitism. Armed with a genius mind, he survived the horrific years in Nazi slave-labor concentration camps while virtually his entire family was murdered in Auschwitz. His story is filled with revelations, effective self-healing, and profound wisdom. 16 pages of photos. 236 pages. Madonna Books. Paperback. Pub. at $16.50

$12.95

6658431 HITLER’S COMMANDO: The Daring Missions of Otto Skorzeny and the Nazi Special Forces. Otto Skorzeny, Hitler’s favorite soldier and Germany’s top commando in World War II, is one of the most infamous men in the history of special forces. His extraordinary wartime career was one of high risk and adventure—and it comes alive in this fascinating memoir. Photos. 225 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $22.99

$6.95
**Photographs. 227 pages. Grand Central.**

provides unparalleled access to the horror he faced in the concentration account of Eddy’s experiences at Auschwitz. In stunningly poetic prose, he

**Within the Camp.**

**341 pages. Greenhill.**

than anything they had faced before. Illus. 288 pages.

where the land, weather, distances, and above all the

everyday experiences of a Panzer company. Well illus. 390 pages.

**Ordeal on World War II’s Eastern Front.**

veteran German commanders who served and fought

in the extreme conditions of the German war in Russia,

Peter G. Tsouras. Compiles the recollections of four

Ed. by Peter G. Tsouras. Compiles the recollections of four

**3884832 LAST STOP AUSCHWITZ: My Story from Within the Camp.**

By Eddy de Wind. Written in the camp itself in the

individual diary of Jim Maultsaid’s superbly illustrated Great War trilogy, this

**2951703 GOING BACK: A Navy Airman in the Pacific War.**

By Charles Furey. A superbly written memoir that follows Furey from his

**2303006 I ESCAPE! The Great War’s Most Remarkable PoW.**

By J.L. Hardy. Written in Hardy’s own words, this gripping volume

of blood and guts heroics, of leading the French Maquis resistance forces in daring missions to blow up key key bridges and delay the German advance. He tells the story of what actually happened—mistakes, failures, and survival. 322 pages. UNDP. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00.

**2987473 DEAD ON TIME: The Memoir of an SOE and OSS Agent in Occupied France.**

By Jean Furée. This fascinating memoir gives a vivid picture of life in France and raised in the U.S. entered the U.S. Army in 1943. As a native French speaker he was quickly assigned to SOE and the OSS and parachuted into occupied France. After the liberation of Paris he joined the French army and ended up in Indochina to train tribes to fight the Japanese. Subsequently he worked for the CIA. 16 pages of photos. 206 pages. History Press. Pub. at $35.00.

**3772977 I WAS HITLER’S PILOT: The Memoirs of Hans Baur.**

In his autobiography, Baur was one of the few holding German commercial pilot’s license from the 1920s before becoming Adolf Hitler’s personal pilot. Throughout their years together, the author was present during some of the salient events in the history of the Third Reich. His memoirs capture these events in fascinating and disturbing detail. Photos. 24 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95.

**3745015 AMERICAN HANGMAN: MSgt. John C. Woods—The United States Army’s Notorious Executioner in World War II and Nurnberg.**

By French L. Maclean. The first biography of the enigmatic executioner in World War II and Nurnberg, until you read this biography, what you think you know about John C. Woods is probably incorrect. He lived, and died, by his own rules. 256 pages. Schiffer.

**2951703 FROM DAY TO DAY: One Man’s Diary of Survival in Nazi Concentration Camps.**

By Odd Nansen. Unlike writers of retrospective Holocaust memoirs, Nansen recorded the mundane and horrific details of camp life as they happened from day to day. He describes the casual brutality and random terror that was the fate of a camp prisoner and his horror at the especially barbaric treatment reserved for

**2885916 I WAS HITLER’S PILOT: The Memoir of an Iron Cross Panzer Commander from Barborossa to Normandy.**

By Richard Freiherr von Rosen. This is not a simple account of German tank action in WWII, but a personal account that brings to

vivid account we gain unique access to Stalin’s Cold War Women Snipers. Zhukova’s powerful, first-hand account gives fascinating details of her front-line service in the wartime RAF and describes the breathtaking bravery of this female sniper. 16 pages of photos. 206 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at $32.95.

**3735611 GIRL WITH A SNIPER RIFLE: An Eastern Front Memoir.**

By Yulia Zhukova. In this vivid w itness memoir we gain unique access to Stalin’s Cold War Women Snipers. Zhukova’s powerful, first-hand account gives fascinating details of her wartime service in the RAF and describes the breathtaking bravery of this female sniper. 16 pages of photos. 206 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at $32.95.

**2739918 I ESCAPE! The Great War’s Most Remarkable PoW.**

By J.L. Hardy. Written in Hardy’s own words, this gripping volume

of blood and guts heroics, of leading the French Maquis resistance forces in daring missions to blow up key key bridges and delay the German advance. He tells the story of what actually happened—mistakes, failures, and survival. 322 pages. UNDP. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00.

**2951703 FROM DAY TO DAY: One Man’s Diary of Survival in Nazi Concentration Camps.**

By Odd Nansen. Unlike writers of retrospective Holocaust memoirs, Nansen recorded the mundane and horrific details of camp life as they happened from day to day. He describes the casual brutality and random terror that was the fate of a camp prisoner and his horror at the especially barbaric treatment reserved for

**2885916 I WAS HITLER’S PILOT: The Memoir of an Iron Cross Panzer Commander from Barborossa to Normandy.**

By Richard Freiherr von Rosen. This is not a simple account of German tank action in WWII, but a personal account that brings to

vivid account we gain unique access to Stalin’s Cold War Women Snipers. Zhukova’s powerful, first-hand account gives fascinating details of her wartime service in the RAF and describes the breathtaking bravery of this female sniper. 16 pages of photos. 206 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at $32.95.

**3735611 GIRL WITH A SNIPER RIFLE: An Eastern Front Memoir.**

By Yulia Zhukova. In this vivid w itness memoir we gain unique access to Stalin’s Cold War Women Snipers. Zhukova’s powerful, first-hand account gives fascinating details of her wartime service in the RAF and describes the breathtaking bravery of this female sniper. 16 pages of photos. 206 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at $32.95.

**2739918 I ESCAPE! The Great War’s Most Remarkable PoW.**

By J.L. Hardy. Written in Hardy’s own words, this gripping volume

of blood and guts heroics, of leading the French Maquis resistance forces in daring missions to blow up key key bridges and delay the German advance. He tells the story of what actually happened—mistakes, failures, and survival. 322 pages. UNDP. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00.

**2951703 FROM DAY TO DAY: One Man’s Diary of Survival in Nazi Concentration Camps.**

By Odd Nansen. Unlike writers of retrospective Holocaust memoirs, Nansen recorded the mundane and horrific details of camp life as they happened from day to day. He describes the casual brutality and random terror that was the fate of a camp prisoner and his horror at the especially barbaric treatment reserved for

**2885916 I WAS HITLER’S PILOT: The Memoir of an Iron Cross Panzer Commander from Barborossa to Normandy.**

By Richard Freiherr von Rosen. This is not a simple account of German tank action in WWII, but a personal account that brings to

vivid account we gain unique access to Stalin’s Cold War Women Snipers. Zhukova’s powerful, first-hand account gives fascinating details of her wartime service in the RAF and describes the breathtaking bravery of this female sniper. 16 pages of photos. 206 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at $32.95.

**3735611 GIRL WITH A SNIPER RIFLE: An Eastern Front Memoir.**

By Yulia Zhukova. In this vivid w itness memoir we gain unique access to Stalin’s Cold War Women Snipers. Zhukova’s powerful, first-hand account gives fascinating details of her wartime service in the RAF and describes the breathtaking bravery of this female sniper. 16 pages of photos. 206 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at $32.95.

**2739918 I ESCAPE! The Great War’s Most Remarkable PoW.**

By J.L. Hardy. Written in Hardy’s own words, this gripping volume

of blood and guts heroics, of leading the French Maquis resistance forces in daring missions to blow up key key bridges and delay the German advance. He tells the story of what actually happened—mistakes, failures, and survival. 322 pages. UNDP. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00.

**2951703 FROM DAY TO DAY: One Man’s Diary of Survival in Nazi Concentration Camps.**

By Odd Nansen. Unlike writers of retrospective Holocaust memoirs, Nansen recorded the mundane and horrific details of camp life as they happened from day to day. He describes the casual brutality and random terror that was the fate of a camp prisoner and his horror at the especially barbaric treatment reserved for

**2885916 I WAS HITLER’S PILOT: The Memoir of an Iron Cross Panzer Commander from Barborossa to Normandy.**

By Richard Freiherr von Rosen. This is not a simple account of German tank action in WWII, but a personal account that brings to

vivid account we gain unique access to Stalin’s Cold War Women Snipers. Zhukova’s powerful, first-hand account gives fascinating details of her wartime service in the RAF and describes the breathtaking bravery of this female sniper. 16 pages of photos. 206 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at $32.95.

**3735611 GIRL WITH A SNIPER RIFLE: An Eastern Front Memoir.**

By Yulia Zhukova. In this vivid w itness memoir we gain unique access to Stalin’s Cold War Women Snipers. Zhukova’s powerful, first-hand account gives fascinating details of her wartime service in the RAF and describes the breathtaking bravery of this female sniper. 16 pages of photos. 206 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at $32.95.
**2995395 A CRIME IN THE FAMILY.** By Sacha Bashlany. A memoir of confronting his family’s past, the questions he raised and the answers he found that took him through the dark past of Nazi Germany to the gulags of Siberia, the bleak streets of Cold War Budapest, and to Argentina. 213 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $28.00. PRICE CUT to $3.95.

**292045X THE EMPEROR’S GUEST.** By John Fletcher-Cooke. During his years as a prisoner of war, Fletcher-Cooke witnessed and was subjected to a wide spectrum of man’s inhumanity to man. He could have imagined. But he emerged from his descent into hell a wiser and better man, emphasizing the fact that indomitable courage and great strength of character are often revealed only in adversity. 315 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $29.95. PRICE CUT to $17.95.


**2995395 A CRIME IN THE FAMILY.** By Sacha Bashlany. A memoir of confronting his family’s past, the questions he raised and the answers he found that took him through the dark past of Nazi Germany to the gulags of Siberia, the bleak streets of Cold War Budapest, and to Argentina. 213 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $28.00. PRICE CUT to $3.95.

**292045X THE EMPEROR’S GUEST.** By John Fletcher-Cooke. During his years as a prisoner of war, Fletcher-Cooke witnessed and was subjected to a wide spectrum of man’s inhumanity to man. He could have imagined. But he emerged from his descent into hell a wiser and better man, emphasizing the fact that indomitable courage and great strength of character are often revealed only in adversity. 315 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $29.95. PRICE CUT to $17.95.


**2995395 A CRIME IN THE FAMILY.** By Sacha Bashlany. A memoir of confronting his family’s past, the questions he raised and the answers he found that took him through the dark past of Nazi Germany to the gulags of Siberia, the bleak streets of Cold War Budapest, and to Argentina. 213 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $28.00. PRICE CUT to $3.95.

**292045X THE EMPEROR’S GUEST.** By John Fletcher-Cooke. During his years as a prisoner of war, Fletcher-Cooke witnessed and was subjected to a wide spectrum of man’s inhumanity to man. He could have imagined. But he emerged from his descent into hell a wiser and better man, emphasizing the fact that indomitable courage and great strength of character are often revealed only in adversity. 315 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $29.95. PRICE CUT to $17.95.


German officials, who reveal how they perceived the battle, how it set the stage for the breakdown in relations between the U.S. and the Soviet Union. Illus. 172 pages.

**$17.95**

---

**208 pages. Pen & Sword.**

much more horrific violence and extraordinary valor on both sides. close-quarters brutality resembles a 50,000-man bar fight, only with

**$2.95**

---

**286 pages. Amberley. Pub. at $29.95**


---

**297 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95**

WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs

---

**336 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95**

WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns
2852144 MIDNIGHT IN THE PACIFIC. By Joseph Wheelan. Presents a sweeping narrative history of America’s first major offensive in WWII, the brutal campaign to take Japanese-occupied Guadalcanal. Utilizing vivid accounts by its combatants, as well as archives and oral histories, Wheelan re-creates the compelling drama of individual Marines, soldiers, and sailors who crossed the coral atolls on the cusp of D-Day. Photos. 356 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $28.00. $9.95


6856535 ARDENNES 1944: The Battle of the Bulge. By Antony Beevor. Offers a riveting, authoritative account of the Battle of the Bulge with striking insights into the major players on both sides. Beevor gives the truest account yet of the Ardennes offensive, which was to become the greatest battle of the Western Front in WWII. 24 pages of photos. 451 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00. $6.95

3911349 “EVERYTHING WE HAVE”: D-Day 6 June 1944. By Gordon H. “Nick” Lloyd. Presents the personal stories of the people involved in Operation Overlord, in their own words, some for the first time. Based on first-hand accounts held in the National WWII Museum’s archives and illustrated with many never-before-seen documents and artifacts, this stunning commemoration offers rare insight into the experiences of the men who fought on the Normandy coast. 256 pages. Andre Deutsch. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at $34.95.

365115U FIGHTING SPIRIT: The Memoirs of Major Yoshitaka Horie and the Battle of Iwo Jima. Ed. by R.D. Eldridge & C.W. Tatum. Essential reading for anyone interested in the Battle of Iwo Jima and the Pacific War, this volume is the first memoir written by a Japanese military officer, who helped plan the battle, and is one of the few known accounts by a Japanese survivor of the battle. Included is biographical information and appendices of materials prepared by Horie shortly after the end of the war. Photos. 224 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $24.99. $9.95


3848574 PASSCHENDAELE: The Lost Victory of World War I. By Nick Lloyd. Takes us into the thick of a battle where upward of 500,000 men were killed, wounded, maimed, gassed, or drowned. The author reveals that, for the British, Passchendaele was eminently winnable, how difficult the confrontation was for the German Army, and how close the British Army came to defeating it. 24 pages of photos. 388 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $22.00. $6.95

3769232 SOLDIER, SAILOR, FROGMAN, SPY, AIRMAN, GANGSTER, KILL OR DIE: How the Allies Won on D-Day. By Giles Milton. Milton’s bold new history narrates the events of June 6, 1944, through the tales of survivors from all sides—the victory, the tragedy, the crime, the conflict. The crack German defender, the French resistance fighter. From the military architects at Supreme Headquarters to the young schoolboy in Wehrmacht’s bunkers, this work lays bare the terror of the clash trapped on the front line of D-Day. Photos. 486 pages. Holt. Pub. at $30.00. $6.95

68614531 THE MARINES IN WORLD WAR II. By Michael E. Haskew. Charts the combat history of the Marines from Wake Island to Okinawa, their engagement every major battle in between: Guadalcanal, Kwajalein Atoll, Bougainville, Saipan, Guam, and Peleliu. And, Haskew also examines the role played by Navajo code talkers, the development of Marine Corps aviation, and the little-known role of the Marines in the European theater. Well illus. 224 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $27.99. $10.95

3692418 A DEATH IN SAN PIETRO: The Untold Story of Ernie Pyle, John Huston, and the Fight for Iwo Jima. By Tim Brady. December 1943, in war-torn Italy near a village south of Naples, the paths of three men, platoon leader Captain Henry Waskow, journalist Ernie Pyle, and filmmaker John Huston, crossed. As fate would have it, they would make one of the greatest stories of WWII. Photos. 268 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $25.99. $4.95

6890775 COUNTDOWN TO PEARL HARBOR: The Twelve Days to the Attack. By Steve Twomey. With tactful and elegant prose, Twomey turns the lead up to the most infamous day in American history into a ticking time bomb thriller. Never before has a story told so convincingly to the reader the impossible to put down. Photos. 365 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.00. $4.95

4843038 LOST DESTINY: Joe Kennedy Jr. and the Doomed WWII Mission to Save London. By Alan Axelrod. Offers a fresh look at the oldest son of the Kennedy family, who lost his life in one of the most daring and desperate missions of WWII. It is at once a rare exploration of the precursors of today’s controversial military drones, and a fascinating glimpse of the Kennedy dynasty that might have been. Photos. 272 pages. Palgrave. Pub. at $29.99. $14.95

4580338 RESCUE AT LOS BANOS: The Most Daring Prison Camp Raid of World War II. By Bruce Henderson. The survival story of more than two thousand American and Allied civilian prisoners of war—men, women, and children—held in the Philippines by the Japanese, and the elite 11th Airborne Division’s mission in a race against the clock to rescue them from behind enemy lines. Photos. 366 pages. Morrow. Pub. at $27.99. $5.95

3762580 OPERATION KE: The Cactus Air Force and the Japanese Withdrawal from Guadalcanal. By Roger & Dennis Letourneau. Focusing on the air war between forces from the United States and Japan that raged over Guadalcanal from December 1942 to February 1943, this first full account of Operation Ke examines the daring and desperate missions of WWII. It is at once a compelling drama of individual Marines, soldiers, and airmen. Photos. 370 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $42.95. $7.95

★ 2800640 THE DOOLITTLE RAIDERS: What Happened to the Crew. By George E. Harlow. In April 1942, thirty brave men made a near suicidal first attack on Japan about four months after Pearl Harbor. Much has been written about the daring raid, but little has been written about these men’s lives before and after the raid. This collection of biographical sketches tells us much about who these men were. Well illus. 143 pages. Schlifer. Paperbound. $14.95

691614X TANK RIDER: Into the Reich with the Red Army. By Evgeni Bessonov. The riveting memoir of a Russian officer on the Eastern Front, tells the harrowing tale of the victory of the Red Army and daily encounters with the German foe. Provides an important glimpse into some of the most decisive moments of this critical chapter in history. 16 pages of photos. 258 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $24.99. $9.95

3708624 THE DRIVE ON MOSCOW, 1941: Operation Taifun and Germany’s First Great Crisis in World War II. By N. Zetterling & A. Franko. In-depth account of the climax of Operation Taifun, the German’s first true big lid in the Eastern Front. The Red Army daily encounters with the German foe. Provides an important glimpse into some of the most decisive moments of this critical chapter in history. 16 pages of photos. 258 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $24.99. $9.95

387835X THE INVASION BEFORE NORMANDY. By Edwin P. Hoyt. The first full account of a major disaster deliberately concealed during the Allied preparation for D-Day. Security for the whole D-Day mission was compromised by the Allied failure to stop it. SHOPWORN. 24 pages of photos. 370 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $42.95. $7.95

- 42 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
3771601 THE BATTLE THAT WON THE WAR: Bellengisse-Breaching the Hindenburg Line 1918. By Peter Reaston. Ahead of the Allies was the mighty Hindenburg Line which in September 1918 created a formidable defensive obstacle given added strength to the St. Quentin Canal. Led by Major General Boyd, the 46th Division stormed the Canal and, thanks to a combination of planning and determined fighting, seized their Hindenburg Line by the end of the day. 16 pages of photos. 185 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 7.95

3856993 NO GREATER VALOR: The Siege of Bastogne and the Miracle That Sealed Allied Victory. By Jerome Corsi. In December 1944, outgunned and out-numbered U.S. forces faced the Screaming Eagles of the 101st Airborne and Hitler’s troops to a standstill. Here Corsi paints a riveting portrait of one of the most important battles in world history. 357 pages. Thomas Nelson. Pub. at $26.99 9.95

3878651 OPERATION EPSOM: Over the Battlefield. By Ian Dalglish. The first of Montgomery’s major set-piece Normandy battles marked a turning point. Before EPSOM, there remained the chance that a German counter-attack could seriously threaten the bridgehead. This study brings together previously unseen evidence to present the battle in great detail. Well illus. 272 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $35.95 9.95

557 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95

3882123 TOBRUK COMMANDO: The Race to Destroy Rommel’s Base. By Gordon Lansborough. This classic account reveals the true story of one of the most audacious British military operations of WWII—the mission to destroy Rommel’s base in Tobruk. Though this attack was a failure, this is a testament to the heroism of all those involved. 16 pages of photos. 216 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95 9.95


2925168 PARIS ’44: The City of Light Redeemed. By William Mortimer Moore. This examination punctures the myth that describes the city’s liberation as mostly the result of the intrusion of the Allied armies. General Leclerc and his 2nd Armored Division were the real heroes of the liberation and that marching on their capital was their raison d’etre. 16 pages of photos. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 6.95

6704832 FORTY-SEVEN DAYS: How Pershing’s Warriors Came of Age to Defeat the German Army in World War I. By Mitchell Yockelson. A gripping account of the U.S. First Army’s astonishing triumph over the Germans in America’s bloodiest battle of WWII—the Battle of the Meuse-Argonne. Offering an abundance of new details and insight, it’s a definitive account of how our military came of age in its most devastating battle. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $29.95 7.95

3877383 AIRBORNE 44: 12th Allied D-Day Paratrooper Figures. By P.A. Dupuis & F. Bouteiller. Action figures, the modern heroes of this Norman saga, have written a new page of the legend. Adjusting the harness, smoking the last cigarette in the C-47, hitting the ground, drowning in the marches with death stalking the hedges—these 12 figures in a case left by the monumental photographs of D-Day. Full illus. in color. 144 pages. Histoire & Collections. 9x12¼. Pub. at $49.95 9.95

2967863 THE SILENT ATTACK. By Oscar Gonzalez et al. Shows how the elite of the Luftwaffe planned and carried out the assault on the Albert Canal in 1940. In the destruction of the Koch Assault Group until the final attack, has been closely scrutinized with reference to the best sources, as well as testimonies of German and British soldiers. Well illus. 372 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 9.95

3826139 PASSCHENDAELË 1917: The Tommies’ Experience of the Third Battle of Ypres. By Ronald J. Parker. The fabled Battle of Passchendaele, also known as the Third Battle of Ypres, was launched on the Belgian battlefield at 3:30 a.m. on July 31, 1917, and was a massive effort by General Sir Douglas Haig and the British Army to achieve a strategic breakthrough into the German. 16 pages of photos. 288 pages. Amberley. Pub. at $29.95 9.95

2970333 GERMAN ARMY ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Images of War. By Ian Bader. After the defeat at Stalingrad in January 1943, the German Army from four sides were slowly smashed together by the growing might of the Soviet Army. This volume provides a pictorial portrayal of the long and costly Nazi withdrawal from the heart of Stalin’s Russia. 140 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 9.95

3871304 THE PACIFIC WAR: From Pearl Harbor to Okinawa. Ed. by Robert O’Neill. Examines each of the major battles America would fight in the conflict against Imperial Japan. From the dramatic naval clash at Coral Sea to the desperate, bloody fighting for Okinawa, each chapter reveals the horrors of battle and the Allies’ grim, yet heroic determination to wrest victory from what often seemed to be certain defeat. 64 pages of photos. 264 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $9.95 9.95

3771873 WE STORMED THE REICHSTAG: A War Correspondent’s Remembers. By Vassilj I. Subbotin. A war correspondent’s graphic account of the ill-fated Allied offensive episode in the final battle for Berlin. Offers insight into the violence and confusion of the fighting that erupted, and reveals the inside story of that led to one of the defining photographs of the WWII—the Soviet flag flying over the Reichstag. 138 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 7.95


2783878 HITLER’S LAST OFFENSIVE. By Peter Eustub. The full story of Battle of the Ardennes, the German offensive mounted in the last weeks of 1944. Hitler felt this great success to be a springboard to the Western Allies would be willing to negotiate a separate peace, but it ultimately became the Allied offensive known as the Battle of the Bulge. Maps. 413 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95 4.95


3843017 THE CAMBRAY CAMPAIGN 1917. By Andrew Rawson. An account of the British Expeditionary Force’s battles in November and December 1917, starting with the plan to launch a tank assault on the Hindenburg Line at Cambray. In this comprehensive examination, learn how the British Army’s brave soldiers fought and died fighting to achieve their objectives. Maps & photos. 189 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $50.00 9.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/828 - 43 -
**WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns**

**3710637 T-34 VS STUG III: Finland 1944.** By Steven J. Zaloga. In the summer of 1944, the Red Army staged a massive armored assault up the Valaam Isthmus with the intent of eliminating any remaining German and Finnish forces facing the Leningrad region. This account assesses the first large scale armored clash of the war in detail. The narrative takes actions around the village of Kuuterselka. Well illus., some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00 $16.95

**3827013 SMOLENSK 1943: Campaign 331.** By Robert Forczyk, illus. By A. Hook. This well illustrated volume describes how Heinrich's 4th Army, although badly outnumbered, famously held off two Soviet fronts for over seven weeks, before finally succumbing to the Red Army onslaught. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $24.00 $17.95

**3733130 BATTLE OF BERLIN 1943-44: Bomber Harris’ Gamble to End the War.** By Richard Worrall. In this fascinating work, Worrall explains how strategy, politics, and area-bombing theory set in motion this brutal air campaign, Bomber Command’s tactics and the Luftwaffe’s response, and why chief of RAF Bomber Command, Arthur Harris’s plan simply failed. Well illus., some color. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00 $17.95

**3718778 DISASTER IN THE FAR EAST 1940-1942: The Defence of Malaya, Japanese Capture of Hong Kong and the Fall of Singapore.** Compiled by J. Gehan & M. Mace. Dispatches in this volume include that on the Fall East between October 1940 and December 1941, by Air Chief Marshal Sir Robert Brook-Popham; the dispatch on operations in Hong Kong between 8 and 25 December 1941, by Major-General C. Maltby; the dispatch by Percival Major-General C. Maltby; the dispatch by Percival MacArthur has made a triumphant return and is plotting a full-scale invasion of Japan. With their signature page-turning style, O'Reilly and Dugard detail the final moments of WWII like you've never seen before. Illus. 320 pages. Holt. Pub. at $30.00 $9.95


**3743535 DOOMED BEFORE THE START, VOLUME 1: The Allied Intervention in Norway 1940.** By Niall Cherry. Provides a detailed account of the invasion of Norway and the Allied reaction, including the land, sea, and air battles. Using official reports, war diaries and veterans’ accounts, Cherry sheds new light on this fierce but overlooked portion of World War II. Illus. 336 pages. Helion & Company. Pub. at $35.00 $24.00


**3738817 KILLING THE RISING SUN: How America Vanquished World War II Japan.** By Bill O’Reiley & M. Dugud. Takes readers to the tropical battlefields of Peleliu and Iwo Jima, and to the embattled Philippines, where general Douglas MacArthur has made a triumphant return and is plotting a full-scale invasion of Japan. With their signature page-turning style, O’Reily and Dugud detail the final moments of WWII like you've never seen before. Illus. 320 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99 $12.95

**375068X KILLING THE RISING SUN: How America Vanquished World War II Japan.** By Bill O’Reily & M. Dugud. Takes readers to the tropical battlefields of Peleliu and Iwo Jima, and to the embattled Philippines, where general Douglas MacArthur has made a triumphant return and is plotting a full-scale invasion of Japan. With their signature page-turning style, O’Reily and Dugud detail the final moments of WWII like you've never seen before. Illus. 320 pages. Holt. Pub. at $30.00 $9.95

**3795604 BIG WEEK: The Biggest Battle of World War II.** By James Holland. Draws on widespread archives and the testimonies of eye-witnesses, Holland relates the extraordinary planning that made Allied victory in Europe possible, the riveting story of how hundreds of thousands of planes and mountains of matériel were transported across the English Channel. This comprehensive work offers a new perspective on one of history’s most dramatic military engagements; 16 pages of photos. 656 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at $35.00 $21.95
**2907909 STALINGRAD: The Death of the German Sixth Army on the Volga, 1942-1943.** By French L. MacLean. Offers the first work to detail the course of every German corps and division for every day of the six-month Stalingrad campaign. Derived from the Sixth Army daily operation reports and the German Army High Command situation reports, the battle in a combat-by-combat detail never before attempted. 704 pages in two volumes. Slipcased. Well illus. Some color. Schiffer. Pub. at $99.99  

**3845991 THE BATTLE OF LEYTE GULF, 23-26 OCTOBER 1944.** By Thomas J. Cutler. Takes a fresh look at one of the great naval battles, captures the milieu, analyzes the strategies and tactics employed, and recreates the experiences of participants—from seaman to admiral—both Japanese and American. Maps & photos. 345 pages. Naval Institute. Paperback. Pub. at $27.95  

**372347X DISASTER AT STALINGRAD: An Alternate History.** By Peter G. Tournas. The battle for Stalingrad would become a titanic, blood-soaked struggle, the pivot of the entire war in the East. But the outcome could have been very different, as Tournas demonstrates in this thought-provoking and highly readable alternate history of the fateful battle. 16 pages of photos. 242 pages. Frontline. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95  

**3715222 BATTLE FOR THE ESCAUT 1940: The France and Flanders Campaign.** By Jerry Mullard. In March 1940, the British Expeditionary Force defended a 30-mile section of the Escaut River, and was sandwiched between the Belgian Army to the north and the French Army to the south. At the time it was seen as the last real opportunity for the Allied armies to halt the advancing German Army Group B as it raced through Belgium. Well illus. 162 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95  

**383468X LANDING IN HELL: The Pyrrhic Victory of the First Marine Division on Peleliu, 22-26 OCTOBER 1944.** By Peter P. Marder. Underestimating the enemy, the Peleliu campaign took two and a half months instead of a few days of hard bitter fighting, and just a week after landing, having sustained terrible losses in fierce combat. Chesty Puller’s 1st Marine Regiment was withdrawn. Marder analyzes in detail what went wrong, and the deadly consequences for those Marines who fought so heroically. Illus. 225 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95  

**DVD 7824203 THE TRUE GLORY: D-Day to V-E Day.** On June 6, 1944, D-Day, Allied forces secured Hitler’s Atlantic Wall and the battles that raged in the months that followed, sealed Germany’s fate. Featured here are three rare films: D-Day, Minus One; CBs at Normandy; and The True Glory, made by the U.S. Army about the liberation of Western Europe. In B&W. 122 minutes. Periscope Film. Pub. at $19.95  

**3865762 STALINGRAD: City on Fire.** By Alexey V. Isaev. This gripping narrative carries the reader through the course of the entire battle from the first small-scale encounters on the approaches to Stalingrad in July 1942, through the intense continuous fighting through the city, to the encirclement, the beating back of the relieving force and the capitulation of the Sixth Army in February 1943. Maps & photos. 320 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95  

**3852733 OPERATION CHASTISE: The RAF’s Most Brilliant Attack of World War II.** By Jon Diamond. Describes in this third and concluding part of the trilogy, Operation Chastise, the story of the “Dam Busters” and theirfait accompli—the overnight destruction of the Mohne and Eder dams. Widescreen. In this third and concluding part of the trilogy, Operation Chastise, the story of the “Dam Busters” and theirfait accompli—the overnight destruction of the Mohne and Eder dams. Widescreen. In this third and concluding part of the trilogy, Operation Chastise, the story of the “Dam Busters” and theirfait accompli—the overnight destruction of the Mohne and Eder dams. Widescreen. 641 pages. Stackpole. 8¼x10¼. Pub. at $49.95  

**DVD 283737X SOMME: Walking the Western Front.** Widescreen. In this third and concluding part of the Somme trilogy, Shelding and Cave tell the story of the final phase of the battle on the Western Front, through which they hoped would bring the 225-page victory—the tanks. 100 minutes. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $29.95  

**2975777 THE BATTLE OF OKINAWA 1945: The Pacific War’s Last Invasion.** By Jon Diamond. Described in words and photos, this was one of the most bitterly contested and costly campaigns of the Second World War. Okinawa remains synonymous with American courage and determination to defeat a formidable enemy. 229 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. from May 2015. Pub. at $36.95  

**3856006 MONTGOMERY’S RHINE CROSSING: Operation Plunder.** By Jon Diamond. This superbly illustrated and researched account describes the March, 1945, assault involving amphibious forces on the Rhine and at another point on the Moselle, aimed at the bombardment and diversionary attack by the British 1st Commando brigade at Wesel. As a result of this triumph of strategic planning, the fate of Hitler’s “Thousand Year Reich” was sealed. 236 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $26.95  

**2975130 THE FIRST WAVE: The D-Day Warriors Who Led the Way to Victory in World War II.** By Alex Kershaw. An epic of close combat and extraordinary heroism, built on his close research of the battle of the beaches, this is a fresh take on World War II’s longest day. 16 pages of photos. 368 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $30.00  


**2851404 ARDENNES 1944: The Battle of the Bulge.** By Yves Buffetaut. Describes in detail the events that brought about the German defeat during the Ardennes Offensive, 16 December 1944 to the retreat behind the Siegfried line. Filled with over 100 photographs and 24 color profiles, this volume looks at all aspects of the Ardennes offensive. 128 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $24.95  

**3869095 FROM MOSCOW TO STALINGRAD: The Eastern Front, 1941-1942.** By Yves Buffetaut. Features over 100 photographs of the tanks, trucks, aircraft, and weaponry used by both sides in the battle, alongside detailed maps and text outlining the constantly changing course of events. 214 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $24.95  

**3744248 KILLING HITLER’S REICH: The Battle for Austria 1945.** By William Alan Webb. In the dying days of WWII, when the fate of nations was being decided by the triumvirate of Winston Churchill, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Josef Stalin, Hitler’s Austrian homeland provided a scenic backdrop for the last stand of Arm Group South. This volume is the history of the bloody Battle for Austria in 1945. Maps & photos. 590 pages. Helion & Company. Pub. at $59.95  

**3728889 DISASTER IN THE DESERT: An Alternate History of El Alamein and Rommel’s North African Campaign.** By Ken Delve. The war in North Africa was one of the largest, bloodiest, and most famous battles in history—well as well as one of the major turning points of World War II. This volume is unparalled and exhaustive in its research, meticulous in its reconstruction of the situation, and vivid in its retelling of the street-by-street fighting near the gun factory. Illus. 287 pages. Helion & Company. Pub. at $55.95  

**DVD 6865534 ISLAND OF FIRE: The Battle for the Barrikady Gun Factory in Stalingrad.** By D. O. Jasny. Stalingrad became one of the largest, bloodiest, and most famous battles in history as well as one of the major turning points of World War II. This volume is unparalled and exhaustive in its research, meticulous in its reconstruction of the situation, and vivid in its retelling of the street-by-street fighting near the gun factory. Illus. 287 pages. Helion & Company. Pub. at $55.95  

**DVD 2854104 ARDENNES 1944: The Battle of the Bulge.** By Yves Buffetaut. Describes in detail the events that brought about the German defeat during the Ardennes Offensive, 16 December 1944 to the retreat behind the Siegfried line. Filled with over 100 photographs and 24 color profiles, this volume looks at all aspects of the Ardennes offensive. 128 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $24.95  

**3882403 THE TRUE GLORY: D-Day to V-E Day.** On June 6, 1944, D-Day, Allied forces secured Hitler’s Atlantic Wall and the battles that raged in the months that followed, sealed Germany’s fate. Featured here are three rare films: D-Day, Minus One; CBs at Normandy; and The True Glory, made by the U.S. Army about the liberation of Western Europe. In B&W. 122 minutes. Periscope Film. Pub. at $19.95  

**3852733 OPERATION CHASTISE: The RAF’s Most Brilliant Attack of World War II.** By Jon Diamond. Describes in detail the events that brought about the German defeat during the Ardennes Offensive, 16 December 1944 to the retreat behind the Siegfried line. Filled with over 100 photographs and 24 color profiles, this volume looks at all aspects of the Ardennes offensive. 128 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $24.95  

**3869095 FROM MOSCOW TO STALINGRAD: The Eastern Front, 1941-1942.** By Yves Buffetaut. Features over 100 photographs of the tanks, trucks, aircraft, and weaponry used by both sides in the battle, alongside detailed maps and text outlining the constantly changing course of events. 214 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $24.95  

**3744248 KILLING HITLER’S REICH: The Battle for Austria 1945.** By William Alan Webb. In the dying days of WWII, when the fate of nations was being decided by the triumvirate of Winston Churchill, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Josef Stalin, Hitler’s Austrian homeland provided a scenic backdrop for the last stand of Arm Group South. This volume is the history of the bloody Battle for Austria in 1945. Maps & photos. 590 pages. Helion & Company. Pub. at $59.95  

**444955 WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns**
**3830829 OPERATION CRUSADER: Tank Warfare in the Desert, Tobruk 1941.** By Hermann Buschle. The port of Tobruk, Libya, was besieged by German and Italian forces in April 1941. Following an abortive attempt to relieve the city in June, the British Eighth Army launched Operation Crusader in November. Crusader aimed at destroying the Axis armor, taking their key defenses, and mechanized units which participated in both operations. 661 pages. Helion & Company. Pub. at $79.95

**$59.95**

**3205436 RED WIND OVER THE BALKANS: The Soviet Offensive South of the Danube, September–October 1944.** By Kolyan Mavet. A thorough and scholarly tome which describes two Soviet offensives, one in September and the other in October 1944; details the heavy battles during the Belgrade offensive operation; and describes the operations of both ground and air forces with special attention paid to the Soviet tank formations. Photos & maps. 89 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $29.95

**$21.95**

**3760088 STALINGRAD: The Infernal Cauldron, 1942-1943.** By Stephen Walsh. Offers a history of one of the epic battles of World War II, a defining moment in the struggle in the East. Explores the background leading up to the battle, the strategic importance of the city, and the preparations by Soviet forces, the hellish devastation that resulted from the fighting and civilian suffering. Well illus. 176 pages. Amber. Pub. at $29.95

**PRICE CUT to $5.95**

**2824043 FALL GELB 1940 (2)–AIRBORNE ASSAULT ON THE SMALL COUNTRIES: Campaign 265.** By Douglas C. Dildy. Featuring vivid illustrations, bird’s-eye views and superbly detailed maps, this fast-paced account covers the progress of an unprecedented airborne operation, “Lightning War” during WWII, which saw the first ever airborne assault at a strategic level, and the largest clash of armor to date, 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95

**PRICE CUT to $3.95**

**370761X FIRE AND FORTITUDE: The US Army in the Pacific War, 1941-1943.** By John C. McManus. An engrossing, epic history of the US Army in the Pacific War that takes readers from Pearl Harbor—a rude awakening for a military woefully unprepared for war—to Okinawa, a slow, bloody battle where the Army was tested against the increasing Japanese desperation. 162 pages of photos. 624 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $34.99

**PRICE CUT to $21.95**

**3723380 THE BATTLE FOR ARNHEM 1944-1945: Images of War.** By Anthony Tucker-Jones. This collection of photographs give a detailed, unique insight into all sides of this remarkable but ill-fated operation which has fascinated historians and been the subject of controversy ever since. Also portrays the men who were involved and the places and conditions in which the fighting took place. 125 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

**PRICE CUT to $13.95**

**3718514 THE BATTLE FOR KHARKOV 1941-1943: Images of War.** By Anthony Tucker-Jones. The four battles fought for Kharkov during WWII are often overshadowed, yet were critical stages in the struggle between the Wehrmacht and the Red Army for control of the southern Soviet Union. This volume offers a photographic record of the dramatic and bloody campaigns which took place, providing a detailed overview of the atrocious conditions the soldiers had to endure. 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

**$9.95**

**3830349 THE LONGEST DAY: The Classic Epic of D-Day, June 6, 1944.** By Cornelius Ryan. Recreates the fateful hours that preceded and followed the massive invasion of Normandy to retell the story of an epic battle. It describes the fighting in detail, the places and conditions in which it was fought, along with an account of the human aspects of the battle by analyzing a selection of the volunteers who fought in it. Well illus., some in color. 130 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.95

**PRICE CUT to $24.95**

**2968843 LAKE ILMEN 1942: The Wehrmacht Front to the Red Army.** By O. Gonzalez & P. Sagarra. In January 1942, south of Lake Ilmen, the 16th German Army clashed with Morozov’s 11th Soviet Army for possession of Lake Ilmen, the key geographic feature of the Second World War in the Caucasus. This volume offers a photographic record of the dramatic and bloody campaigns which took place, providing a detailed overview of the atrocious conditions the soldiers had to endure. 350 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00

**$5.95**

**3724421 THE BATTLE FOR PEAKS AND LONGSTOP HILL: Tunisia, April 1943.** By Craig Nelson. The first volume to devote to a series of forgotten battles in the spring of 1943 in the hills of northern Tunisia. The author brings to life the fascinating story of a successful British victory in April 1943 largely achieved by airpower. This volume describes the battle in detail, covering every aspect of the battle by analyzing a selection of the volunteers who fought in it. Well illus., some in color. 130 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.95

**PRICE CUT to $24.95**

**3750051 ARNHEM 1944: The Human Tragedy of the Bridge Too Far.** By Dilip Sarkar. The airborne battle for the bridges across the Rhine at Arnhem remains one of the Second World War’s most famous actions—inspiring innumerable books and the star-studded 1977 movie. This volume, however, is unique—deeply moving, the author provides a fresh narrative and approach—concentrating on the tragic stories of individual casualties. Well illus. 362 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $42.95

**PRICE CUT to $24.95**

**3830829 OPERATION CRUSADER: Tank Warfare in the Desert, Tobruk 1941.** By Hermann Buschle. The port of Tobruk, Libya, was besieged by German and Italian forces in April 1941. Following an abortive attempt to relieve the city in June, the British Eighth Army launched Operation Crusader in November. Crusader aimed at destroying the Axis armor, taking their key defenses, and mechanized units which participated in both operations. 661 pages. Helion & Company. Pub. at $79.95

**$59.95**

**3229037 HEROES OF TELEMARK: Raid 50.** By David Green. The first-hand accounts and the latest research, Green tells the story of the British glider trooper’s doomed defense of the Allied perimeter at Arnhem, and the Waffen-SS forces’ efforts to overcome them during Operation Market Garden. Well illus. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00

**$11.95**

**3699463 BRITISH AIRBORNE SOLDIER VERSUS WAFFEN-SS SOLDIER: Combat 42.** By David Green. Drawing upon first-hand accounts and the latest research, Green tells the story of the combat operations carried out during September and October 1944; details the heavy battles during the Belgrade offensive operation; and describes the operations of both ground and air forces with special attention paid to the Soviet tank formations. Photos & maps. 441 pages. UPKy. Pub. at $34.95

**$37.95**

**3744421 THE BATTLE FOR PEAKS AND LONGSTOP HILL: Tunisia, April 1943.** By Craig Nelson. The first volume to devote to a series of forgotten battles in the spring of 1943 in the hills of northern Tunisia. The author brings to life the fascinating story of a successful British victory in April 1943 largely achieved by airpower. This volume describes the battle in detail, covering every aspect of the battle by analyzing a selection of the volunteers who fought in it. Well illus., some in color. 352 pages. Helion & Company. Pub. at $59.95

**$37.95**

**661040X PEARL HARBOR: From Infamy to Greatness.** By Craig Nelson. Based on five years’ work by a research team and a thorough examination of the original evidence assembled by federal investigators, this definitive work provides a thrilling blow-by-blow account of the attack on Pearl Harbor from both the Japanese and American perspectives. Photos. 532 pages. Scribner. Pub. at $32.00

**PRICE CUT to $7.95**
**WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns**

- **3786001** D-DAY: The Air and Sea Invasion of Normandy. *Price cut to $39.95* By Nicholas A. Veronico. 232 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $34.95
- **6922546** BATTLE OF THE KURSK SALIENT. By Valery Zamulin. 40 pages of maps & photos. 688 pages. Helion & Company. Pub. at $32.95
- **3756145** D-DAY: From the Invasion to the Liberation of Paris. By Richard Holmes. 224 pages. Andre Deutsch. Pub. at $11.95
- **3713318** THOSE WHO HOLD BASTOGNE. By Peter Schnirger. 16 pages of photos. 310 pages. Yale. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.00
- **292515X** OPERATION BARBAROSSA 1941: Hitler Against Stalin. By Christier Bergstrom. Well illus. 320 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95
- **2925036** CUSHING’S COUP. By Dirk Jan Barr eveld. 16 pages of story, lost for some 70 years, is unearthed in this moving account. 16 pages of photos. Caliber. Pub. at $28.00
- **2961279** DEFEAT! Withstanding the Kaiserschacht. By G.H.F. Nichols. Photos. 264 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95
- **2817322** TWO FLAGS OVER IWO JIMA: Solving the Mystery of the U.S. Marine Corps’ Most Destructive Moment. By Eric Harem, 48 pages of photos. Casemate. Pub. at $29.95

**WW I & WW II Commanders & Units**

- **3869288** FIRST TO FIGHT: The U.S. Marines in World War I. By O.E. Gilbert & R.V. Cansiere. Examines all the operations of the Marine Corps in WWI, covering the activities of both ground and air units, as well as the units that supported the Marine Brigade. This is the dramatic story of the war in the regions of France. Six months during the war years, the Corps changed from a small organization of naval security detachments to an elite land combat force. 16 pages of photos. 332 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95
- **2922650** THE SECTEUR: True Adventures of a German Battalion Commander Who Took On the Nazis. By Paul Kix. The story of Robert de La Rochefoucauld, taken in by the SOE after escaping to England when the Germans invaded France, he was trained in the dark arts of anarchy and combat. Returning to France he organized Resistance cells, blew up fortified compounds, interfered with Germany’s wartime missions, and executed Nazi officers. 266 pages. Collins. Pub. at $4.95
- **2852524** THE LAST ELEVEN: The Forgotten Story of Black American Soldier Brutally Massacred in World War II. By D. George & R. Child. Members of the 333rd Field Artillery Battalion, the Wier 11 were brave American soldiers were trained in the dark arts of anarchy and combat. They escape the Ardennes Offensive and find refuge in the village of Werelming, Belgium. When Nazi authorities learned of their whereabouts, they subjected the soldiers to torture and execution in a nearby field. Their story led to some very analyzes the U.S. soldiers of that time, and the ensuing confusion according to 398 pages. Caliber. Pub. at $28.00
- **3003795** WARRIORS OF THE 106TH: The Last Infantry Division of World War II. By Martin King et al. The 106th Infantry Division were among the soldiers’ individual stories of heroism, sacrifice, and tenacity in the face of overwhelming odds. 16 pages of photos. 256 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/828 - 47 -
**WW I & WW II Commanders & Units**

*Army of Empire: The Untold Story of the Indian Army in World War I,* by George Morton-Jack. A brilliantly original retelling of the First World War’s most obscure front, revealing the Indian Army’s role at the heart of global events. Morton-Jack retraces the Indian soldiers’ footsteps across the continents, vividly recounting their dangerous missions as secret agents and spies, and gives them new, 16 pages of photos. $58.20. Basic. Pub. at $40.00. $7.95

*The Unwomanly Face of War: An Oral History of Women in World War II,* by Svetlana Alexievich. Presents an English translation of the Nobel Prize-winner’s first work, chronicling the experiences of Soviet women who fought two fronts, on the home front, and in occupied territories during WWII. Nurses and doctors, pilots and tank drivers, machine-gunners and snipers, these women were small and fragile, yet despite immense sacrifice and bravery. 331 pages. Random. Pub. at $30.00. $7.95

*Roosevelt and Churchill: A Friendship That Saved the World,* by Al Cimino. As the world faced the gathering storm of the deadliest conflict in human history, President Franklin Delano Roosevelt and Prime Minister Winston Churchill recognized each other as vital allies. This is the story of how they steered the world through the treacherous times of World War II between 1939 and 1945, the agonizing victory over Nazi Germany. 191 pages. Chartwell. 7⅞x10¼. Pub. at $17.99. $5.95

*Kangaroo Squadron: American Courage in the Darkest Days of World War II,* by Bruce Gamble. Based in Australia, the Kangaroo Squadron proved remarkably resilient and successful, conducting long range bombing raids, carrying out armed reconnaissance missions, and rescuing General MacArthur and his staff from the Philippines. This is their story of courage and determination in the face of overwhelming odds. 32 pages of photos. 285 pages. Amberley. $17.95

*MacArthur at War: World War II in the Pacific,* by Walter R. Borneman. MacArthur was the most intriguing military leader of the twentieth century. This is an in-depth study of the critical, decisive period of his career that examines his life, military career, and geopolitical influence contemporary special forces around the world. 32 pages of photos. 16 pages of photos. 400 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $28.00. $7.95


*Operation Fall Weiss: German Paratroopers in the Poland Campaign, 1939,* by Stephan Janka. The use of paratroopers had been planned for the invasion of Poland in 1939, in an act that began World War II. This account describes the role of the German paratroopers in the Polish campaign, using war diaries, maps, contemporary documents and photographs, including those from various private collections. 176 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $32.95. $7.95

*The Eightballers: Eyes of the Fifth Air Force,* by J. Stanaway & B. Rocker. Traces the history of the 8th Photo Squadron, which provided the Air Force with vital reconnaissance coverage of the Southwest Pacific during the first part of the war. Chronicles their astounding record in the face of treacherous weather, faulty equipment, and a resolute enemy. Well illus. 184 pages. Schiffer. $9.95

*Devil Dogs: Fighting Marines of World War I,* by George B. Clark. Bostered with information from official documents as well as previously unpublished memories, readers can follow the Marines from their recruitment, through training and shipment overseas, to the horrors of trench warfare in World War I. 16 pages of photos. 468 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.95. $7.95

*Fighting for Hope: African American Troops of the 93rd Infantry Division in World War II and Postwar America,* by Robert F. Jefferson. This fascinating study examine African-American efforts--at war and home, and in postwar community politics--to achieve full citizenship in mid twentieth century America. Jefferson examines the ways in which political meaning and identity were reflected in the aspirations of these troops and the training and their experiences in Africa. Illus. 321 pages. Johns Hopkins. Pub. at $58.00. $6.95

*Perfect Formation: SS Ideology and the SS-Junkerschule-Tolz,* by Jay Hatheway. Offers an analytical investigation of the institution for SS officers. Includes extensive references of underlying SS principles of blood, soil, and struggle as they were formalized in ideology. Photos. 160 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $29.95. $7.95

*Black Cats RAIDERS of WWII,* by Richard C. Knott. Thanks to the PBY’s daring pilots and their effective tactics, these slow, outdated Catalina bombers were the scourge of Japanese shipping in the South Pacific during World War Two. Painted black and hunting at night, the Black Cats sank or disabled hundreds of thousands of tons of cargo vessels, troop transports, and warships. Illus. 156 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95. $17.95

*82nd Airborne in Normandy: A History in Photographs,* by Dominique Francois. On June 6, 1944, paratroopers of the legendary 82nd Airborne Division jumped into Normandy with the mission of seizing the bridges over the Merderet River, Ste. Mere Eglise, and other surrounding villages. Includes many first-person accounts from the veterans, as well as color photographs of WWII-era uniforms and equipment. 278 pages. Schiffer. 8⅞x11¼. Pub. at $39.95. $17.95

*Wingate’s Men: Images of War,* by Colin Higgs. In this striking collection of photographs drawn in large part from one man’s photographic albums, we see the harsh conditions in which the Chindits had to operate, and the terrible physical state of many of the men who survived the jungles, the dry plains, and the fierce Japanese enemy. 117 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.95. $23.95

*Roque Heroes: The History of the SAS, Britain’s Secret Special Forces Unit That Sabotaged the Nazis and Changed the Nature of War,* by Ben Macintyre. Chronicles the incredible story of World War II’s greatest fighting force--the Special Air Service--and its key role in defeating Nazi Germany in detail to a riveting wartime narrative. Macintyre shines a light on a legendary unit long shrouded in secrecy--one whose hard methods would influence contemporary special forces around the world. 32 pages of photos. 380 pages. Crown. Pub. at $28.00. $6.95

*Nature of War,* by Dominique Francois. On June 6, 1944, paratroopers of the legendary 82nd Airborne Division jumped into Normandy with the mission of seizing the bridges over the Merderet River, Ste. Mere Eglise, and other surrounding villages. Includes many first-person accounts from the veterans, as well as color photographs of WWII-era uniforms and equipment. 278 pages. Schiffer. 8⅞x11¼. Pub. at $39.95. $17.95
295222 WAR'S NOMADS: A Mobile Radar Unit in Pursuit of Rommel During the Western Desert Campaign, 1942-3. By Frederick Grice. A soldier offers his provocative account of life in a mobile radar unit after the battle of El Alamein, as Rommel's Afrikakorps was relentlessly pursued across the desert through Egypt, Libya, and Tunisia by the Eighth Army. It is the only known detailed account of the small radar units who played a key part in the Western Desert Campaign. Photos. 214 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $5.95


2881519 HELLFIRE BOYS: The Birth of the U.S. Chemical Warfare Service and the Race by the World's Deadliest Weap. By Theo Emery. Takes readers inside the U.S. Chemical Warfare Service in WW I, revealing how this secretive and largely forgotten military branch began preparing to deluge German troops with chemical attacks, setting off a race that would redefine modern warfare forever. 16 pages of photos. 535 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at $29.00 $4.95

3735834 DAS Reich at KURSK, 12 JULY 1943: Visual Battle Guide. By David Porter. Provides a highly-illustrated guide to key Das Reich units that assaulted the Soviet II Guards Tank Corps at Prokhorovka on July 12, 1943. It explores the structure and make-up of the Das Reich panzerdivision, from regiment down to troop level. Includes a gatefold which shows Das Reich Kampfgruppe in battle formation. 192 pages. Amber. Pub. at $34.95 $7.95

3782344 THE WINTER ARMY: The World War II Odyssey of the 10th Mountain Division, America's Elite Alpine Warriors. By Maurice Tissier. Whatever their motivation, the performance of American soldiers as they confronted the Soviet onslaught in the fakery and wizardry inherited from the artful British, who created a spate of false radar installations to distract and deceive the enemy—a tactic that had been used to great effect during the Teufeljagd in a mysterious plane crash in January 1945. 16 pages of photos. 280 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

2907194 THE 25TH BOMB GROUP (RCN) in WORLD WAR II. By Norman Malayney. Formed in Watton, England in 1944, the 25BG had two squadrons assigned to gather meteorological data and observations. One operated B17/24s over the Atlantic, while the other flew Mosquitoes over the continent. They recount amazing tales of the faculty and wizardry inherited from the artful British, who created a spate of false radar installations to distract and deceive the enemy. 256 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99 PRICE CUT to $7.95

2901056 MY FELLOW SOLDIERS: General John Pershing and the Americans Who Helped Win the Great War. By Andrew Carroll. Carroll draws on a rich trove of both little-known and previously unrevealed letters and diaries to create a marvelously vivid and moving account of the American experience in WW II. Intimovan in this story is the intimate portrait of John Pershing, who led all of the American troops in Europe during the war and reveals the profound impact of the war on the individuals who served. Photos. 383 pages. Penguin. Pub. at $30.00 PRICE CUT to $4.95

2995160 THE HELLO GIRLS: America’s First Women Soldiers. By Elizabeth Cobb. In 1918, the U.S. Army Signal Corps sent 223 women to France at General Pershing’s explicit request. They were masters of the latest technology: the telephone switchboard. In this fascinating examination, Cobb reveals the challenges they faced in a war zone where male soldiers worked, mocked, and ultimately celebrated them. Illus. 370 pages. Harvard. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95 PRICE CUT to $9.95

3776813 THE GHOST ARMY OF WORLD WAR II. By B. Beyer & E. Sayles. This lavishly illustrated volume which includes maps, photographs, official memos, interviews with many of the surviving soldiers, and other documents, narrates how an unlikely team of mimes, magicians, and bravado–saved thousands of American lives with their “Ghost Army.” 254 pages. Princeton Architectural. 8½x10¼. Pub. at $40.00 PRICE CUT to $12.95

2907887 THE SPANISH IN THE SS AND WEHRMACHT, 1943-45. By Eduardo Martinez. After many years of research, this volume tells the story of the few Spaniards who refused to abandon their German comrades in their desperate flight to hold Berlin during the last days of the Second World War. It is backed by day accounts and first-hand information about anti-partisan operations of the Spanish in the north of Italy, and more. Illus., some color. 224 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $45.00 PRICE CUT to $15.95

288446X CHURCHILL’S UNDERGROUND ARMY: A History of the Auxiliary Units in World War II. By John Warwick. To resist a German invasion, the Prime Minister deployed a small corps of the Auxiliary Units. These clandestine cells were made up of ordinary Britons who were secretly trained in close air combat, sabotage, the use of firearms and explosives, and intelligence gathering. In the event of this invasion this underground army would be activated. 32 plates of photos and maps. Frontline. Pub. at $50.00

2870576 PURE GRIT. By Mary Cunck Farel. Delivers the little-known story of the heroic women who served in the Philippines during World War II. A story of sisterhood and suffering, tragedy and betrayal, death and life, it follows the American nurses who encountered the brutality of war and imprisonment as they continued to treat the wounded and the sick. Illus. 10½x14. Abrams. 8¼x10¼. Pub. at $24.95 $9.95

3909972 MASTERMIND OF DUNKIRK and D-DAY: The Vision of Admiral Sir Bertram Ramsay. By Brian Izzard. The evacuation of the British Expeditionary Force from Dunkirk, the invasion of Norway in 1942 and Sicily in 1943 and the D-Day landings in northern France in 1944, were successful in large part because of Ramsay’s vision. Yet the admiral did not live to see his dynamic and imaginative strategy that had been so crucial in saving Britain and the Allies from being caught in a deadly crisis. 18 pages of photos. 280 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

3151077 THE GHOST ARMY: Conning the Third Reich. By Gerry & Janet Souter. With the help of first-hand accounts from veterans and newly-declassified records, the authors examine the impact of deceptive operations including Quicksilver, Bertram, and Fortitude. They recount amazing tales of the fakery and wizardry inherited from the artful British, who created a spate of false radar installations to distract and deceive the enemy—a tactic that had been used to great effect during the Teufeljagd in a mysterious plane crash in January 1945. 16 pages of photos. 280 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

2995228 WAR’S NOMADS: A Mobile Radar Unit in Pursuit of Rommel During the Western Desert Campaign, 1942-3. By Frederick Grice. A soldier offers his provocative account of life in a mobile radar unit after the battle of El Alamein, as Rommel’s Afrikakorps was relentlessly pursued across the desert through Egypt, Libya, and Tunisia by the Eighth Army. It is the only known detailed account of the small radar units who played a key part in the Western Desert Campaign. Photos. 214 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $5.95

2910349 SOVIET CAVALRY OPERATIONS DURING THE SECOND WORLD WAR. By John S. Hare. While the development of tanks had largely led to the cavalry’s obsolescence by 1939, the Soviets retained a strong mounted arm. The author shows how the Soviets developed a doctrine of deep penetration, using cavalry formations to strike into the rear, disrupt communications, and isolate and destroy encircled and isolating units. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $22.95 $17.95

2937035 SS CHARLEMAGNE: The 33rd Waffen-Grenadier Division of the SS. By Tony Le-Tan. The first detailed narrative of the performance of the SS Charlemagne—a Waffen SS division made up of French volunteers—the performance of these soldiers as they confronted the Soviet onslaught in Berlin in 1945 is unvarnished and is documented here. Photos. 184 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.95 $19.25

2889290 THE 356TH FIGHTER SQUADRON IN WORLD WAR II: In Action over Europe with the P-47. By Kent Miller. Charts the 356th’s day-to-day operations, interspersed with quotes from the group and squadron records, Missing Aircrew Reports, and the men themselves. In addition, an exhaustive appendix and glossaries of abbreviations and codes of communication, encircling and isolating units. 16 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

2913836 NORWEGIAN WAFFEN-SS LEGION, 1941-43: Men-at-Arms S24. By Massimiliano Alfiero. Illustrated with rare wartime photographs and color plates of the uniforms and insignia, this volume follows the Freiwilligen Legion Norwegen from its creation, through a hard year on the Leningrad front, to its withdrawal for reorganization as part of the Div Nordland in early 1943. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00 $14.95

2870886 THE WAY WE FIGHT: GERMAN TACTICS IN WORLD WAR II, Vol. 2. By Fred Halliday. There is no substitute for firsthand knowledge, and this book offers the most penetrating account of German tactics. This volume of The Way We Fight focuses on World War II, covering motorized warfare, mechanized warfare, counter-attacks, and the techniques the German High Command employed to defeat the Allied Powers. 16 pages of photos. 235 pages. O’Reilly. Pub. at $34.95 $19.95

2995177 THE HELLO GIRLS: America’s First Women Soldiers. By Elizabeth Cobb. In 1918, the U.S. Army Signal Corps sent 223 women to France at General Pershing’s explicit request. They were masters of the latest technology: the telephone switchboard. In this fascinating examination, Cobb reveals the challenges they faced in a war zone where male soldiers worked, mocked, and ultimately celebrated them. Illus. 370 pages. Harvard. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95 $9.95

288446X CHURCHILL’S UNDERGROUND ARMY: A History of the Auxiliary Units in World War II. By John Warwick. To resist a German invasion, the Prime Minister deployed a small corps of the Auxiliary Units. These clandestine cells were made up of ordinary Britons who were secretly trained in close air combat, sabotage, the use of firearms and explosives, and intelligence gathering. In the event of this invasion this underground army would be activated. 32 plates of photos and maps. Frontline. Pub. at $50.00

See more titles at erhc.com/828 - 49 -
**694342X WORLD WAR II US MARINE INFANTRY REGIMENTS: Elite 222.** By Gordon L. Rottman. Includes detailed tables of organization, infantry, machine gun, anti-tank, mortar, engineer, anti-air, and other units. 620 photos and drawings. Pub. at $19.95. PRICE CUT TO $11.95

**373675X THE FORCE: The Legendary Special Ops Unit and WWII's Mission Impossible.** By Saul David. Knitting first-hand accounts seamlessly into the narrative, and drawing on interviews with surviving members and their families, the memoirs, letters, and diaries of Forcemen, and declassified documents in the American, Canadian, British, and German archives, David tells a gripping story that is as deeply personal as it is inspiring. 16 pages of photos, 360 pages. Hachette. Pub. at $28.00. PRICE CUT TO $13.95

**375854X AFTER DUNKIRK: Churchill’s Sacrifice of the Highland Division.** By Saul David. Drawing on diaries, personal letters and journals, as well as official documents and reports, David traces the dramatic story of the Highland Division who was forced to surrender to General Rommel's 7th Panzer Division at the little Norman Seaport of St. Valery, in June of 1940. 356 pages. Endeavour. $9.95

**2981513 BAYERLEIN: The Denazification Trial of Rommel’s Chief-of-Staff, and Panzer Lehr Division Commander, Generalleutnant Fritz Bayerlein.** By P.A. Spayd & N. Insanally. Illus. 192 pages. Hachette. Pub. at $19.95. PRICE CUT TO $9.95

**2957263 HUNTING TITLO: A History of Nachtstalachtgruppe 7 in World War II.** By Lovro Persen. Well illus., some color. 272 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. PRICE CUT TO $9.95

**2981319 AMERICAN LIONS: The 332nd Infantry Regiment in Italy in World War II.** By Robert R. Spee. Includes maps. 253 pages. Schiffer. 8/1x11 1/2. Pub. at $69.99. PRICE CUT TO $27.95

**2952506 VICTORY WAS BEYOND THEIR GRASP.** By Douglas E. Nash. 32 pages of photos. 374 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.00. $6.95


**3782777 WITH THEIR BARE HANDS: General Pershing, the 79th Division, and the Battle for Montfaucon.** By Gene Fack. 32 pages of photos. 495 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $32.00. $6.95

**3708683 SPEARHEAD OF THE FIFTH ARMY.** By Frank van Lunteren. 40 pages of photos. 342 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95. $6.95

**6842191 PATTON’S THIRD ARMY AT WAR.** By George Forty. 321 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $39.95. $19.95

**2962209 DOWDING’S EAGLES: Accounts of Twenty-Five Battle of British Veterans.** By Norman Franks. Photos. 272 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $49.95. $9.95


**2858347 DEPLOYMENT LEWISCL: Elite 222.** By M.P. Robinson & T. Seligmon. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00. $9.95


**6943322 HITLERJUGEND SOLDIER VERSUS CANADIAN SOLDIER-NORMANDY 1944: Combat 34.** By David Greentree. Well illus., some color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00. $9.95

**6842152 THE BA TTLESHIP BISMARCK: Anatomy of the Ship. By Robert J. & Rebecca S. Dalessandro.** This book includes unique documentation of the Bismarck, with more than 250 perspective and 3-view drawings with descriptive keys of every detail of the ship. A history of the ship, along with dozens of photographs are also included.

**160 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $38.95. $9.95


**3983001 LANGSDORFF AND THE BATTLE OF THE RIVER PLATE.** By David Miller. This compelling new study of the Battle of the River Plate concentrates on Hans Langsdorff, a commander of the German pocket battleship Graf Spee, and is written from his point of view. The story of his mission at the start of WWII to prey on merchant shipping is graphically retold, as well as the Final German campaign decisions. 189 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95. $13.95

**6844177 SAVING BIG BEN: The USS Franklin and Father Joseph T. O’Callahan.** By John R. Satterfield. Gives the account of Fr. Joseph T. O’Callahan, the first military chaplain to receive the Medal of Honor. He was on board the USS Franklin, an aircraft carrier known as “Big Ben”, when two Japanese bombs nearly destroyed the ship. His unwavering faith enabled him to organize fire fighting crews, and to save the lives of other sailors and the ship, and to evacuate the crew. Drawing on interviews with the survivors and on a visit to the jungle where they washed ashore, Campbell fully captures the combination of extraordinary courage and luck that marked one of the most heroic episodes of WWII. 298 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. $14.95

---


**3818543 THE SINKING OF THE BISMARCK: The Deadly Hunt.** By William Shiber. The gripping tale of the Royal Navy’s hunt for the most powerful sea raider in history, the Nazis’ formidable battleship Bismarck. This account documents the bitter tireless search by the Allies to sink the might of the German battleship and the conflict of the mighty ship. Illus., some color. 176 pages. Voyageur. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99. $4.95

**3904490 INDIANAPOLIS.** By D. Bernard & D. Bernad. Tells the complete story of the ship, her crew, and their final mission to save the lives of the men they were guarding in the Pacific. It contains a trove of information obtained from prisoners, captured weapons, documents, and firsthand accounts of American naval personnel. Maps. 297 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $29.95. $9.95

**382733X TWELVE DESPERATE MILES: The Epic WWII U-Boat SS Consetta.** By Robert Brady. Tells the true story of how an unlikely crew of international merchant seamen, a gang of inmates from a local jail, and a French harbor pilot spirited out of Morocco in the trunk of a Chevy, were drafted into sea service, and helped to set the stage for Patton's epic invasion of North Africa. Photos. 328 pages. Broadway. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.00. $4.95

---

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
**2783754 THE GATHERING STORM: The Naval War in Northern Europe September 1939-April 1940.** By Geirr H. Haarr. A major assessment of this highly significant period of the war, and is a balanced and detailed picture of a decep tively tense period when the opposing navies were adapting to a form of naval warfare quite different to that experienced in WWI. Well illus. 550 pages. Seafarer. Pub. at $48.50 Paperbound. Pub. at $24.50 $9.95

**3783837 AT WAR IN DISTANT WATERS:** British Colonial Defense in the Great War. By Phillip G. Pattee. The reasons behind Great Britain’s combined military and naval offensive in the outer reaches of Europe during this phase of World War I are investigated. The author argues that the various campaigns were necessary adjuncts to the war in Europe, and fulfilled an important strategic purpose, by protecting Libya from an Italian attack. Images of some of the most imposing merchant ships are featured, accompanied by a lucid narrative describing the various roles enacted by these ships on both sides. Fully illus., some in color. 224 pages. Amber Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $9.95

---

**3976129 USS TENNESSEE (BB-43): From Pearl Harbor to Okinawa in World War II.** By David Doyle. Contains hundreds of photographs that trace the history of this iconic warship from its launching in Brooklyn in 1919 to its scrapping in Baltimore forty years later. 128 pages. Schiffer. $16.95

**3782174 USS HORNET (CV-8): Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. Through carefully researched photographs, many of which have never before been published, coupled with descriptive and informative captions, Doyle puts the reader on the deck of this historic warship throughout its long history. 112 pages. Schiffer. $16.95

---

**3853403 CARRIER BATTLES: Command Decision in Harm’s Way.** By Douglas V. Smith. Analyzes the fateful decisions made by commanders in analyzing the largest naval campaign the world has ever known after the bombing of Pearl Harbor. Smith looks at the long-term implications, including the installation of submarine corps in the Pacific. Maps & photos. 346 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $19.95

**6979905 GERMAN NAVAL CAMOUFLAGE, VOLUME ONE, 1939-1941.** By J. Arsmussen & E. Leon. The most comprehensive and authoritative collection ever published in the color schemes of the Kriegsmarine. Features of this volume, devoted to 1939 through 1941, include more than 100 plates, each depicting the camouflage scheme of an individual aircraft carrier. Illus. 316 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.95 $21.95

**2932424 CONVOY WILL SCATTER: The Full Story of Jervis Bay and ConvoyHX84.** By Bernard Edwards. In November 1940 the eastbound convoy HX 64 of thirty-seven merchant ships, escorted by the frigate HMS Jarvis Bay, was attacked in mid-Atlantic by the German pocket battleship Admiral Scheer. This superbly researched volume gives a detailed account of the action. Photos. 184 pages. Pen & Sword. $39.95

---

**2885514 USS ARIZONA: The Enduring Legacy of a Battleship.** By Ingo W. Bauerfeind. This lavishly illustrated volume covers the history of the battleship USS Arizona from her launch to her loss on December 7, 1941, when she was sunk during the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor. Learn about the ship’s enduring legacy firsthand as told by survivors, mariners, enemies, sons of admirals, and people who have a personal connection to the Arizona. 192 pages. Bauerfeind. 8¼/11¼. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

---

**3748286 THE WAR FOR THE SEAS: A Maritime History of World War II.** By Evan Mawdsley. Encompassing the struggle in the Atlantic, the Mediterranean and the Pacific as well as the Indian Ocean, the Black Sea, and the Baltic, this comprehensive history of World War II begins from the initial U-boat attacks in 1939 and continues through to the surrender of Japan. This majestic history provides penetrating insight into the war for the seas. 32 pages of photos. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 $11.95

---

**3829906 USS FLEET DESTROYER VS JAP FLEET SUBMARINE: Duel 90.** By Mark Stille. Challenging the assumption that Japanese submarines were ineffective during the Pacific War, this concise study examines their encounters with the U.S. Navy in 1941-1942, and the successes and failures of American destroyers in protecting their capital ships. Well illus., some in color. 80 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $13.95

---

**2976340 SCRATCH ONE FLATTOP: The First Carrier Air Campaign and the Battle of the Coral Sea.** By Robert C. Stern. A historian analyzes the Battle of the Coral Sea, the first major fleet engagement where the warships Lexington and Yorktown fought. Never in sight of each other, this analysis looks at the short-term impact as well as the long-term implications, including the installation of inert gas fuel-system purging on all American aircraft carriers. Illus. 316 pages. Intri. Pub. at $45.00 $32.95

---

**3851168 SIX VICTORIES: North Africa, Mediterranean Convoy War, November 1941-March 1942.** By Vincent P. O’Hara. Examines one of the most interesting naval campaigns of WWII: the war on traffic in the Mediterranean during the fall and winter of 1941-42. A cautionary tale of how sea power was practiced and how it shifted 180 degrees overnight. Required reading for all who practice the art of power at sea. Maps & photos. 322 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95 $27.95

---


---


---

**3845664 CORAL SEA, MIDWAY AND SUBMARINE ACTIONS, MAY 1942-AUGUST 1942.** By Samuel Eliot Morison. Volume four in the series is a detailed look at two of the pivotal naval engagements of the Pacific war that marked the turning point from defeat to victory. In addition to covering these great carrier actions, this volume also fully examines the exploits of the fledgling American submarine corps in the Pacific. Maps & photos. 307 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.95 $19.95

---

**3845796 THE LIBERATION OF THE PHILIPPINES: Luzon, Mindanao, and Visayas, 1944-1945.** By Samuel Eliot Morison. Volume thirteen in the series details a series of amphibious operations and carrier actions that led to the final liberation of the Philippines followed by the climactic defeat of the Japanese at Leyte Gulf. The volume explores the countermeasures taken against the Japanese kamikazes, along with Admiral Halsey’s famous Task Force 38, the South China Sea, and more. 336 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.95 $19.95

---


---


---


---


---

**897312 HITLER'S ‘WONDER’ U-BOATS: The Birth of the Cold War's Hunter Killer Submarines.** By Jak P. Mallmann Showell. Launched during the last days of the Third Reich in an attempt to restart the battle of the Atlantic, the majority of these revolutionary Electro-U-boats never saw action. Instead they became the forerunners of the Cold War's much-deadlier hunter killer submarines. Tells the human story of how this new generation of submarines went to war. Well illus., some in color. 208 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95

$29.95

**2920417 DONITZ, U-BOATS, CONVOYS.** By Jak P. Mallmann Showell. Combining Admiral Karl Dönitz's memoirs from his Ten Year Challenge Days, with a parallel text using the British Admiralty's secret Monthly Anti-Submarine Reports, Showell produces a unique view of the U-boat war as it was perceived at the time by both sides. Possibly the most complete contemporary account of the desperate struggle in the North Atlantic in WWII. 16 pages of photos. 208 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $34.95

$9.95

---

**8345702 FIGHTING THE GREAT WAR AT SEA: Strategy, Tactics and Technology.** By Norman Friedman. This brilliant account of war at sea during the First World War concentrates on the way in which each side tried to use or deny the sea to the other, and in doing so it describes the rapid and far-reaching changes not only in ship design but also in the technology but also in the way naval warfare was envisaged and fought. Well illus. 416 pages. Seafarth. 9x4x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $44.95

$34.95

---

**3733149 BRITISH ESCORT CARRIERS, 1941-45: New Vanguard 274.** By Angus Konstam. The history of the warships that brought air power to the most remote parts of the oceans, launching Sea Hurricanes, Swordfish, Wildcats, Hellicats and Avengers off their small, treacherous light decks in often febrile weather, and played a major role in the Allies' ultimate victory. Well illus. 48 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $19.00

**PRICE CUT to $11.95**

---

**3733173 HUNT FOR THE BISMARCK: The Pursuit of Germany's Most Famous Battleship.** By Angus Konstam. Drawing on a wealth of first-hand accounts and extensive research, this fast-paced narrative from a renowned naval historian tells the story of Bismarck's epic and final voyage. 16 pages of photos, 336 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $30.00

$21.95

---

**3781496 TIRPITZ IN NORWAY: Raid 51.** By Angus Konstam. Explains the immense challenges of Operation Source, how it was planned and carried out, and how the last surviving X-craft successfully laid their cargoes of time-fused Amatex on the seabed—and crippled Germany’s most powerful battleship for good. Well illus., some color. 80 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $22.00

**PRICE CUT to $16.95**

---

**2284078 GUNBOATS OF WORLD WAR I: New Vanguard 221.** By Angus Konstam. From the Mediterranean to the Black Sea, from the Balkans to Mesopotamia, gunboats played a significant part in World War I. This is a detailed guide to the development of all the different types, using clear technical description to tell the story of the little ships that punched above their weight. Well illus. 48 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $22.00

**PRICE CUT to $15.95**

---

**2923122 ARCTIC WARRIORS: A Personal Account of Convoy PQ18.** By Alfred Grosssmith Mason. In mid 1942 the author became Navigation/Gunnery Officer on the SS Empire Bafin, a cargo ship assigned to carry essential war supplies to the Soviet Union. This inspiring story follows the movement of his ship and the other Allied ships through the treacherous Arctic Sea, to its mustering point at Loch Ewe to their destination Archangel. Photos, 214 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95

**PRICE CUT to $7.95**

---

**6920330 US FLUSH-DECK DESTROYERS 1916-45: New Vanguard 258.** By Mark Lardas. Fully illustrated through commissioned artwork and contemporary photographs, this volume reveals the operational history of these U.S. Navy ships that fought with distinction in both World Wars. 48 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $18.00

**PRICE CUT to $9.95**

heroic era and the last great untold stories of World War II, saw almost constant deployment, intense battles, and experiences of surviving U.S. airmen are the focus of all United States Navy Fighting Squadrons in World War II. This is a mission by mission itinerary of all the squadron’s great air battles. The recollections included here provide fascinating personal tales around the story of one of the most costly military campaigns in World War II.


38927X FIRST KILLS: The Illustrated Biography of Fighter Pilot Wladyslaw Gnjys. By Stefan W.C. Gnyys. Gnyys, a hero of the Luftwaffe, flew 32 missions in the skies of France and the English Channel and was credited with shot down 3 German aircraft, 128 pages. SAM. Pub. at $34.95 $9.95

2999757 COFFIN CORNER BOYS: One Bomber, Ten Men, and Their Harrowing Escape from Nazi-Occupied France. By Carole Engle Avriett. Widescreen. The memories and experiences of surviving U.S. airmen are the key to understanding the courage of men plucked from home and plunged into the terror of combat in the air. The recollections included here provide fascinating personal tales around the story of one of the most costly military campaigns of all time.

2805795 THE AIRBORNE IN WORLD WAR II: An Illustrated History of America’s Paratroopers in Action. By Michael E. Halliday. Provides detailed accounts of the 11th, 17th, 82nd, and 101st Airborne Divisions, covering every major airborne combat operation; D-Day, Operation Market Garden, the Battle of the Bulge, and more. More than 200 color and black-and-white photos. 264 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at $45.00 $9.95

1348132 FLIGHT 179: The True Story of the Crash of TWA Flight 179. By Richard I. Smith. In 1960, a TWA DC-8 jetliner struck a mountain on a foggy night in Colombia and crashed into a mountain, killing all 143 passengers and crewmembers. The 144-page illustrated book is the first comprehensive account of the accident, offering eyewitness accounts, expert analysis, and a detailed look at what went wrong.

2802727 THE I.A.R.80 & I.A.R.81. By Radu Brinzan. Possibly one of the most significant aircraft of WWII, but one that has largely been ignored by aviation historians. The text and illustrations of this definitive guide to the I.A.R.80 and 81 provide a full history of these Romanian aircraft, the I.A.R.80 and 81, and the role of the Romanian Royal Air Force in the war against the Axis powers, including the Battle of Britain, the North African campaign, and the war against the Germans. This is the first comprehensive reference work on the I.A.R.80 and 81, providing information on the aircraft’s development, specifications, and operational history.

2905099 GERMAN FIGHTER ACE WALTER NOWOTNY: An Illustrated Biography. By Werner Held. The life of Luftwaffe fighter pilot Walter Nowotny is revealed here. Nowotny was highly decorated after he got the spotlight in this remarkable account of his daring and dangerous battles in the sky. The memoirs of one of the most elusive, compelling, and colorful and controversial commanders of WW II: Ruthlessly bold fighter pilot Elwyn G. Richetti remains one of the most elusive, compelling, colorful and controversial commanders of WW II. He gets the spotlight in this remarkable account of his daring and dangerous battles in the sky. The memoirs of one of the most elusive, compelling, colorful and controversial commanders of WW II: Ruthlessly bold fighter pilot Elwyn G. Richetti remains one of the most elusive, compelling, colorful and controversial commanders of WW II. 

2388225 VOODOO WARRIORS: The Story of the McDonnell Voodoo Fast-jets. By Nigel Walpole. Looks at the evolution of the original design and the aircraft’s introduction into service, before covering its Cold War commitments in the U.S. Europe and the Pacific. Its operations during the Cuban Crisis and subsequent in-service changes, many of which are included. 304 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.95 $6.95

249x226 3843255 WINGS ABROAD: One Bomber, Ten Men, and Their Harrowing Escape from Nazi-Occupied France. By Carole Engle Avriett. Widescreen. The memories and experiences of surviving U.S. airmen are the key to understanding the courage of men plucked from home and plunged into the terror of combat in the air. The recollections included here provide fascinating personal tales around the story of one of the most costly military campaigns of all time.

2384106 DEFENDING THE MOTHERLAND: The Soviet Women Who Fought Hitler’s Aces. By Lyubas Vinogradova. Drawing on original interviews with surviving airwomen, Vinogradova weaves together the untold stories of the female Soviet fighter pilots of the Second World War. Her account of these women’s lives following them from society balls to unmarked graves. The women are brought to life by the diaries and recollections of those who knew them. 24 pages of photos. 355 pages. MacLehose Press. Pub. at $26.99 $7.95

20205411 FIGHTER SQUADRON: VF-17 in World War II. By Lee Cook. A true story of one of the most successful of all United States Navy Fighting Squadrons in World War II. This is a mission by mission itinerary of all the squadron’s great air battles. Also included are more than 350 photographs and expertly typeset listings of all squadron operations and confirmed victory and war diary. 239 pages. Pub. at $44.95 $7.95

2101245 ESCORT PILOT: Guarding the Allied Bombers over World War II Europe. By P. Kaplan & A. Saunders. The Spitfire, Mustang, Lightning and Thunderbolt—in this lavishly illustrated volume, these mighty machines of WWII are celebrated through painstaking research, firsthand accounts, historical photography, and vintage artifacts and keepsakes. A richly evocative reminiscence of a larger-than-life personalities that inhabited it. The author takes us through the origins of air power in the RAF through to the massive bombings in World War II, 16 pages of photos. 289 pages. Caseamate. Pub. at $35.00 $7.95

3870813 VANISHED HERO: The Life, War, and Mysterious Disappearance of America’s World War II Strafing King. By Jay A. Stout. Ruthlessly bold fighter pilot Elwyn G. Richetti remains one of the most elusive, compelling, colorful and controversial commanders of WW II. He gets the spotlight in this remarkable account of his daring and dangerous battles in the sky. The memoirs of one of the most elusive, compelling, colorful and controversial commanders of WW II: 

2955260 VODKA BOTTLE: The Story of the Don McCollum. By Robert A. Salev. After fifteen years of research, this fascinating biography is the most in-depth account of the polish hero's life—from his childhood in rural Poland, as well as a number of his adversaries from the Allied side of the line. 104 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $6.95

2928197 LUCKY 666: The Impossible Mission. By B. Drury & T. Clavin. Unearths one of the last great untold stories of World War II, following two Romanian pilots, one Pole, and one Russian, who voluntered for a 1,200-mile suicide mission into the heart of the Japanese empire. Their aircraft: an old B-17 bomber they restored themselves and christened as "Old 666." 16 pages of photos. 354 pages. S&S. Pub. at $30.00 $6.95

224 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $35.00 $9.95

See more titles at erhcbc.com/828 - 55 -
Air Combat & Aircraft

381307X CARRIER AIR GROUP 86 IN WORLD WAR II. The cruise book of the CAG, originally published just after WW II, contains biographies of all VF, VF-8, VT, and Air Group Combat personnel, as well as those serving on the USS Wasp, photos include shots of all pilots in their aircraft, group portraits, and combat scenes. Hardcover. 9¼x12¼. Pub. at $45.00 $9.95

2948613 FIGHTING COCKPITS: In the Pilot’s Seat of Great Military Aircraft from World War I to Today. By Donald Nijboer, photos by D. Patterson. Get a sense of the views that have greeted combat pilots for the past century as they climbed into the cockpits of legendary fighters and bombers with the large-format photos featured in this volume, detailing the controls and instrumentation of fifty of the world’s most famous combat aircraft. A stunning volume for the aviation and history enthusiast. 224 pages. Zenith. 10x12¼. Pub. at $40.00 $9.95

3771571 THE AVRO TYPE 698 VULCAN: The Secrets Behind Its Design and Development. By David W. Fieldes. An icon of the Cold War era, the Vulcan continues to capture public imagination to this day. This meticulously detailed work takes us deep inside this formidable machine of war through a fascinating design and development history, plus a plethora of close-up photos, schematics, and artwork. 487 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $60.00 $14.95

3852296 THE LAST FIGHTER PILOT: The True Story of the Final Combat Mission of World War II. By Don Brown with J. Yellin. Tells the incredible story of the final combat mission of WWII, nine days after Hiroshima, on the morning of August 15. Captain Jerry Yellin and his wingman took off from Iwo Jima to bomb Tokyo and by the time Yellin returned to Iwo Jima, the war was officially over. Photos and maps. 222 pages. Regnery. Pub. at $9.95 $5.95

6721923 DORNIER DO 335 ‘PFEIL’: The Last and Best Piston-Engine Fighter of the Luftwaffe. By Heinz J. Nawarra. Provides photographs, history and development and drawings of the Dornier DO 335 during WWII, 47 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Paperback. $6.95

3878171 FLYING FILM STARS: The Directory of Aircraft in British World War Two Films. By Mark Ashley. Describes every single aircraft appearing in every single British film, from before the war to the end of the war. Britain and its people during World War Two, covering a period of 74 years and 181 films in total. 368 pages. Red Kite. 8¼x11¼. Paperback. $9.95


386958X THE RED BARON: A Complete Review in History and Miniature. Text by Lee Preston. A comprehensive study of the famous German Ace of Aces, his life, aircraft designs, and subsequent legend—illuminated through the revolutionary medium of highly detailed, hand-built models. Includes instructions for painting and modelling the red-brown monoplane, artworks, 71 pages. Andrea Press. 8¼x11¼. Paperback. $7.95

3822184 NIGHT DUEL OVER GERMANY: Bomber Command’s Battle over the Reich During World War II. By Peter Jackson. A comprehensive account consolidates accounts from both sides and from all ranks of service in an effort to provide a detailed description of the most ferocious nocturnal engagements of the Second World War. 304 pages of photos. 206 pages. Zenith. 11x8¼. Pub. at $39.95 $7.95

384997X BATTLES WITH THE NIGHTJAGD: The Night Air War over Europe 1939–1945. By T.E.W. Boiten & M.W. Bowman. Draws extensively on previously unpublished photographs and personal accounts to reveal RAF and Luftwaffe nighttime missions and tactics. Chronicles the ways in which each side’s strategies evolved during the war, and offers an unparalled glimpse into aerial combat. 348 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $59.95 $17.95

3811538 MCDONELL-DOUGLAS F/A-18 HORNET: A Photo Chronicle. By M. Wallace & B. Holden. The F/A-18 Hornet is presented here showing its development, production and use by the United States Navy, Marine Corps and by foreign air forces. Use by the Blue Angels, and the very latest model updates are included. Fully illus., incl. in color. 90+ pages. Schiffer. 11x8¼. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $6.95

3828063 A SPITFIRE PILOT’S STORY. By Dennis Newton. Reverted by his fellow pilots, Hughes began a shooting spree on August 15, that only ended when he was killed during the first huge daylight attack on London on September 7, 1940. In his last three days alone he contributed at least six kills. This is his story. 26 pages of photos. 288 pages. Amberley. $24.95 $9.95

3867757 THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN: World War II from Original Sources. Ed. by Bob Carruthers. The Battle of Britain was the World War II air campaign waged by the Luftwaffe against Britain during the summer and autumn of 1940. This survey encompasses the strategic, operational and tactical aspects of the Battle. Illus. 206 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

3813520 A GUIDE TO THE RUSSIAN NAVY AIR FORCE MUSEUM AT MONINO. By B. Komkov & V. Kazhavilis. Tour a collection of Russian and Soviet aircraft, dating from 1909 to the present, which includes helicopters, WWII planes, subsonic, transonic and supersonic jets, and airship engines, amar. Search and rescue equipment. Well illus. 174 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $39.95 $9.95

2951231 GERHARD FIESELER: The Man Behind the Storch. By Nigel Holden. In this biography, Fieailer emerges as an aviator, World War II fighter pilot, a heroic aeroelastic pilot, an inspiring industrial leader, a Nazi opportunist, a not always reliable memoirist and a man who blamed Hitler, and largely only Hitler, for provoking the Second World War. 24 pages of photos. 304 pages. Howard/ Company. Pub. at $49.95 $7.95

3811786 STALIN’S EAGLES: An Illustrated Study of the Soviet Aces of World War II and Korea. By Hans D. Seidl. Hundreds of profiles of Russian fighter pilots, many unknown in the West, and rare photos of a struggling squadron with the Luftwaffe by the Luftwaffe to their dramatic recovery as they became crack pilots who easily outscored American and British fliers. Well illus. 368 pages. Schiffer. 9¼x12¼. Pub. at $59.95 $19.95

381159X THE JOLLY ROGERS: The 380th Bombardment Group in the Southwest Pacific 1942-1944. Ed. by Jules F. Segal. A reprint of the history of the world famous B-24 Liberator unit, the original artwork portrays many of the world famous B-24 Liberator unit, the original artwork portrays many of the individuals, including cooks, clerks, fliers, and ground crews, who were part of the Air Corps heavy bomber unit responsible for destroying a record number of enemy aircraft in WWII. 112 pages. Schiffer. 11x8¼. Pub. at $39.95 $9.95

3811654 MUSTANGS OVER KOREA: The North American F-51 Mustang in the Korean War. By P. Jacques. This history of the most famous fighter ever built and flown by four air forces in support of the United Nations also includes dramatic stories of the bravery of its pilots and its use in battles against the MiG-15. Photos—some in color. 184 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $45.00 $11.95
Air Combat & Aircraft

2923068 AIR WAR OVER KHALKHIN GOL: The Nomonhan Incident. By Vladimir R. Kotelnikov. A comprehensive guide to the largely unknown and little-fought battle that raged between May and September 1939. After providing the background to the Nomonhan fighting, Kotelnikov relates the force build-up, initial air clashes and the missions flown by Russian and Japanese units. Well-illustrated, some color. 112 pages. SAM. 8½x11½. Paperback. Pub. at $39.95. $6.95

3813061 CAMEL DRIVERS: The 17th Aero Squadron in World War I. By D.L. Reed & G. Roland. Vintage photos highlight a history of the aero unit that flew Scopwick Camels under British command along the Western Front during the summer of 1918, experiencing in four short months losses so heavy that those flying at the end of the war knew few who went before. 155 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $45.00. $9.95

3794261 LUFTWAFFE FLAK & FIELD DIVISIONS 1939-1945: Images of War. By Hans Seidler. Tells the unique story of Hitler’s Luftwaffe Flak and Field Divisions in words and rare B&W archival images. It describes the evolution of this feared machine and will appeal to modelers, war-gamers, and Second World War enthusiasts alike. 126 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95. $6.95

381922X RAF FIGHTER PILOTS OVER BURMA: Images of War. By Norman Franks. Offers a wealth of dynamic images of RAF and Free French pilots who the Germans came to dread as the “Night Witches”. Photos. 272 pages. Chicago 8¼x11½. Pub. at $45.00. $19.95

3743454 COMBINED ROUND THE CLOCK BOMBING OFFENSIVES: Attacking Nazi Germany. By Philip Kaplany. Provides a pictorial history that works to dispel the myth of the true extent of Allied operations during the second half of the Second World War, after America had fused its allegiance and the Allied contingent had fired itself up for a reactionary attack against Nazi Germany. 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95. $5.95

3707242 SR-71 BLACKBIRD. By Paul F. Crickmore. Lockheed’s SR-71 Blackbird is one of the most iconic and famous jets ever built. This rare and carefully researched material, Crickmore reveals the technical and operational history of one of the most fascinating aircraft, the story of the world’s most secret spy plane. Well-illustrated in color. 160 pages. Osprey. 7¾x5¼. Pub. at $12.00. $9.95

377158X BARBAROSSA AND THE RETREAT TO MOSCOW: Recollections of Fighter Pilots on the Eastern Front. By Artem Drabkin. The onset of war in the summer of 1941 was a disaster for the Soviet Air Force. In a few weeks, faced by the onslaught of the Luftwaffe, most of the Soviet frontline aircraft were destroyed, and the casualty rate among pilots was high. Here, many of the Soviet pilots still alive today recall their battles of all kinds and all sizes. 16 pages of photos. 158 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $39.95. $8.95

2925605 US AIR FORCE SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND: MDFX1. By R. Llinares & A. Evans. Brings together in one volume all of the special operations aircraft of today, either currently in service or recently retired, looking in detail at their operations, their variants, and their combat roles. Well-illustrated in color. 129 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. SAM. 8½x11½. Pub. at $30.00. $6.95

3794342 US EIGHTH AIR FORCE IN EUROPE, VOLUME 1: Eager Eagles, 1941-Summer 1943. By Martin W. Bowman. Catalogs the firsthand oral testimonies of the U.S. Army Air Corps’ bomber crews and the leadership of the Eighth Air Force in the crucial battle fought in East Anglia in 1942. Beginning with the shock of the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor, it describes America’s introduction to war-weather Europe and the first encounters with the Luftwaffe. 32 pages of photos. 208 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $29.95. $9.95

6816005 US EIGHTH AIR FORCE IN EUROPE, VOLUME 2: The Eagle Spreads Its Wings. By Martin W. Bowman. The Eighth Air Force’s force of hard-fighting, hard-playing fliers who suffered more casualties than the entire U.S. Marine Corps in the Pacific Campaign. Here, in their own words are stories of survival and soul-numbing losses. "fly-boys" who came together to fight a war like never before. 48 pages of photos. 266 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95. $7.95

2970597 KINGS OF THE AIR: French Aces and Airmen of the Great War. By Ian Sumner. In celebration of their British and German counterparts, the French airmen of the Great War are not well known. Yet their aerial exploits were just as remarkable and their contribution to the war effort on the Western Front was equally important as revealed in this gripping narrative. 16 pages of photos. 238 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $49.95. $9.95

3813312 GOONEY BIRDS & FERRY TALES: The 27th Air Transport Group in World War II. By Jon A. Maguire. Taken from first-person anecdotes and the official unit history, this is a riveting account of German daylight air defense in World War II. It provides total coverage of the group and its operations, supported by more than 160 photos and illustrations. 336 pages. Frontline. 8¾x10¼. Pub. at $60.00. $14.95

3727688 NIGHT WITCHES: The Amazing Story of Russia’s Women Pilots in World War II. By Bruce Mylés. In 1941, as the Nazi hordes swept eastward into the Soviet Union, the desperate call went out for female volunteers to join the Russian air force. Mylés has brilliantly captured the lives, exploits, woes and fears of these rare pilots whom the Germans came to dread as the “Night Witches”. Photos. 272 pages. Chicago Review. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95. $13.95

3780600 THE TWILIGHT WARRIORS. By Robert Gandt. The engrossing chronicle of a tightly knit crew of young naval aviators in the epic, final—and most brutal—battle of the Pacific war, one of the most destructive raids of World War II. Photos. 386 pages. Broadway. Paperback. Pub. at $15.00. $4.95

3704025 ANGELS IN THE SKY: How a Band of Volunteer Airmen Saved the New State of Israel. By Robert Gandt. They were a small group, and in the early days of the struggle they became brothers in a rare cause. They flew, fought, died, and against all odds, helped save a new nation. The saga of the volunteer airmen in Israel’s war of independence stands as one of the most stirring war stories of the past century. Photos. 442 pages. Norton. Pub. at $38.95. $15.15

2970473 HURRICANE SQUADRON ACE. By Nick Thomas. Decorated extensively, Air Commodore Peter Malam Brothers secured a total of 16 “kills” over the course of the conflict, with 10 of these occurring during the Battle of Britain. Risky maneuvers and winning victories punctuated a career defined by intense courage, leadership, and initiative in the face of fierce opposition. 16 pages of photos. 258 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95. $9.95

2961723 AIR BATTLE FOR BURMA: Allied Pilots’ Story of Supremacy. By Bryn Evans. Using eyewitness firsthand accounts, this volume reveals the decisive nature of Allied airpower in inflicting the first major defeat on the Japanese Army in WWII. Air superiority allowed Allied forces to deploy and supply Allied troops in Burma to the fullest extent possible. 251 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $44.95. $7.95

372025X ZEPPELINS OVER THE MIDLANDS. By Mick Pown. Features minute by minute details of the most destructive Zeppelin raid of the war, when on 19 November 1917, three massive German airships launched their first strategic bombing raid against London. These Zepplins that took part in the raid carried a total of 154 crewmen; by 1918 over 100 of them, including 6 commanders, were dead, 16 pages of photos. 206 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95. $9.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/828 - 57 -
Air Combat & Aircraft

**2961970 A BOMBER CREW MYSTERY: THE Forgotten Heroes of 388th Bombardment Group.** By David Price. Praised as "Outstanding Crew of the Month!" This B-17 crew of the 388th Bombardment Group set out on their first missions on D-Day. This heralded the start of an illustrious career; in the period between June-November 1944, they took part in over 30 missions a piece. This seesins begins as a tribute to the men of the 388th. 24 pages of photos.

236 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95  
**$9.95**

**3843351 SOVIET AIRBORNE FORCES 1930-91: Elite 231.** By David Campbell. Featuring archive photography and specially commissioned artworks, this study offers a comprehensive and engaging guide to the history of the Soviet Union’s airborne forces, from their conception in 1930 to their role in the Soviet-Afghan War. 64 pages. Scholarly. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00  
**$14.95**

**3786285 THE DEFEAT OF THE LUFTWAFFE: The Eastern Front 1941-45—A Strategy for Disaster.** By Jonathan Trigg. In 1939 and 1940 the Nazi blitzkrieg crushed Poland and the Low Countries and France. However, Trigg explains how the Luftwaffe’s certain victory in the east was transformed into ashes through incompetence, misjudgment and hubris. 32 pages of photos. 288 pages. Amberley. Pub. at $16.95  
**$11.95**

**2689412 THE LOST AIRMAN: A True Story of Escape from Nazi-Occupied France.** By Seth Meyerowitz with F.F. Stevens. The remarkable untold story of a World War II U.S. Air Force turret gunner who was shot down over Nazi-occupied France and, through incredible acts of friendship, heroism, and valor, evaded Gestapo pursuers for more than six months before escaping to freedom. 16 pages of photos. 299 pages. Berkeley. Pub. at $27.00  
**$5.95**

**6853692 THE FLYING WINGS OF NORTHROP: A Photo Chronicle.** By Garry R. Pape et al. An in-depth photographic study covering Northrop’s quest for a clean flying machine. Included are over 300 photos and drawings and statistical data on all of the Northrop flying wings and many others. Fully illus., some in color. 112 pages. Schiffer. 11x8½. Paperback.  
**$16.95**

**3718751 THE DESERT AIR FORCE IN WORLD WAR II: Air Power in the Western Desert 1940-42.** By Ken Delve. Offers a comprehensive guide to the structure, operation, aircraft and men of the 1st Tactical Air Force, now known as the Desert Air Force. Includes descriptions of many notable offensive and defensive operations and the campaigns deployed, and the airfields that played host to these events. Well illus. 282 pages. Schiffer.  
**$16.95**

**2304351 SPAD FIGHTERS: The Spad A.2 to XVI in World War I.** By Mark C. Wilkens. Presents the evolution of one of the most famous French-made fighter aircraft of WWI—the fast, rugged, Spad. From humble beginnings this airplane became the mount for such famous WWII aces as Frenchmen Georges Guynemer and Rene Fonck, American Eddie Rickenbacker, Italian Francesco Baracca, and others. Fully illus., some in color. 112 pages. Schiffer.  
**$16.95**

**2848678 B-25 MITCHELL UNITS OF THE CBI: Combat Aircraft 126.** By Edward M. Young. A comprehensive history of the B-25 Mitchell, the only medium American bomber to operate in the China-Burma-India Theater. This concise, authoritative text is supported by color artworks, specially commissioned scale drawings, and archival photography from around the world. 96 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $23.00  
**$13.95**

**2926733 B-26 MARAUDER: Martin’s Medium Bomber in World War II.** By David Doyle. Even today the Martin B-26 Marauder continues to look sleek and streamlined. This volume details its construction and explores the history of this widely used aircraft. Large, clear photos, coupled with descriptive and informative captions, puts the reader on the airfield and in the sky with this historic aircraft. 112 pages. Schiffer.  
**$13.95**

**2901955 THE FAYFAYETTE ESCADRILLE: A Photo History of the First American Fighter Squadron in World War I.** By Steven A. Rufkin. An Airacobra squadron of Americans who flew for France during World War I, over one hundred years later, it is still arguably the best-known fighter squadron ever to take to the skies. In this work the entire history of these gallant volunteers is laid out in both textual and pictorial form. 194 pages. Casemate.  
**$17.95**

**3860019 TOPGUN: An American Story.** By Dan Pedersen. On the 50th anniversary of the creation of Topgun, the Navy fighter weapons school, this book shares the remarkable inside story of how he and eight other risk takers revolutionized the art of aerial combat. This is a heartfelt and personal testimony to patriotism, sacrifice, and American innovation and daring. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 304 pages. Scholarly. Paperback. Pub. at $15.99  
**$11.95**

**391187X TOPGUN: An American Story.** By Dan Pedersen. On the 50th anniversary of the creation of Topgun, the Navy fighter weapons school, this book shares the remarkable inside story of how he and eight other risk takers revolutionized the art of aerial combat. This is a heartfelt and personal testimony to patriotism, sacrifice, and American innovation and daring. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 300 pages. Hachette. Pub. at $29.00  
**$14.95**

**381145X WARFIGHTERS 2.** By R. Linares & C. Lloyd. In this second installment in the Warfighters series, author/photographers Rick Linares and Chuck Lloyd provide an in-depth look at the U.S. Marine Corps aviation organization and its specialized training in Marine Warfare. 64 pages. Fully illus. in color. 398 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Paperback.  
**$14.95**

**6853668 CONVAIR B-58 HUSTLER.** By Bill Holder. A thorough analysis of the B-58 Hustler, one of the most interesting bombers to enter operational status. A majority of the Hustlers met their demise in the late 1960s but a few of them remain at museums across the country. A must-have volume for aviation enthusiasts. Fully illus. in color. 64 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. Paperback.  
**$16.95**

**3801368 388TH BOMB GROUP: The Bombers of a Victory.** By Dan Moran. Chronicles the events and popular mythology that surrounded the 388th Bomb Group that fought in World War II. Includes two original interviews with group veterans and with one of the group’s most famous B-17s, Lazy Leola. 32 pages of photos. 284 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $16.95  
**$13.95**

**2968193 CONSOLIDATED B-24, VOL. 2: Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. The B-24 Liberator remains to this day the most celebrated bomber and most remembered aircraft, and the most manufactured military aircraft in U.S. history. Through a broad range of photos, coupled with descriptive and informative captions, this volume chronicles the design, development, and wartime use of these iconic aircraft. 128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $19.95  
**$13.95**

**6972524 B-52 STRATOFORTRESS: Boeing’s Iconic Bomber from 1952 to the Present.** By David Doyle. The history, design, and development of this iconic aircraft are thoroughly presented in this pictorial form. Large, clear photos, coupled with informative captions, put the reader on the airfield and in the sky with this historic 128 pages. Schiffer.  
**$16.95**

**3745031 SBD DAUNTLESS: Douglas’s US Navy and Marine Corps Dive-Bomber in World War II.** By David Doyle. The Douglas Dauntless was the U.S. Navy’s frontline dive-bomber in the early days of World War II. The Dauntless took part in many of the most notable battles of the war in the Pacific. This volume’s carefully researched war-era photos are augmented with color images of current-day preserved aircraft. 128 pages. Schiffer.  
**$16.95**
AIR COMBAT & AIRCRAFT


★ 910059 WE TOGETHER: 451 and 453 Squadrons at War. By Alan Lunney. A complete history of 451 and 453 (RAAF) Squadrons during wartime informed by all available sources. There are accounts of conscientious objectors, pain, suffering, fear, boredom and laughter in this engaging narrative. 16 pages of photos. 319 pages. Tempus. Pub. at $22.99 $17.95

★ 3831094 THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II. Ed. by Paul Eden. A comprehensive reference to the best-known aircraft of World War II, with three-view artworks; a history of each aircraft types’ development, service, and operations; and annotations that outline the performance, weight, dimensions, and armament of every aircraft featured. 512 pages. Macmillan. Abridged paperback. Pub. at $49.95 $26.95

★ 2877275 SABRES OVER MIG ALLEY: The F-86 and the Battle for Air Superiority in Korea. By Kenneth P. Werrell. This is the story of the first jet versus jet war, the largest in number of aircraft, in which the USAF went all-out in a last effort to defend the Fatherland. Well illus., some color. 208 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $24.00 $19.95

★ 3865669 TORPEDO BOMBERS, 1900-1950: An Illustrated History. By Jean-Denis G.G. Lepage. Traces the development of torpedo bombers worldwide, describing their tactics, operational history and the pilots who flew them. Well illus., in color and black & white. 394 pages. Pen & Sword. PB. $19.50

★ 35828 X NORTHROP F-5E & F-5F TIGER II. By Alexandre Gueudes. Forty color profiles of the well known Northrop F-5E and F-5F Tiger II jet showing a variety of the camouflage and markings of different users. Includes aircraft used by the USA, Brazil, Chile and Mexico. 43 pages, 8 1/2 x 11 in. Paperback. Pub. at $14.00 $9.50

★ 3893669 SUPERMARINE SPITFIRE PILOT’S FLIGHT OPERATING MANUAL. This pilot’s flight operating handbook, for the Model 111a and 11b, was originally produced by the Royal Airforce during World War II. It has been slightly reformatted, but is reproduced in its entirety. Illus. Periscope Film. 8 x 10. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95 $24.95

★ 17684 BLOHM & Voss BV 155: Secret Projects of the Luftwaffe. By Mark Chambers. Filled with first-hand accounts from Japanese and American airmen, test pilots and engineers, along with rare photographs and technical reports, this detailed work explores Allied efforts to evaluate the shortcomings and weaknesses of Japanese air power during the Allies to achieve victory in the Pacific. 336 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $35.00 $17.95

★ 3873655 SPITFIRE VS A6M/2 ZERO-SEN: Darwin 1943–Duel 93. By Peter Vries. Thorough research on air combat fought on rough sea terms, well before the Pacific War “Turkey Shoots” of 1944–45. Both the Japanese and Australian aircraft types were well matched, although the Spitfire had superior flight characteristics. It was hampered by short range and material defects in the tropical conditions. Illus. many, color. 80 pages. Pub. at $22.00 $16.95

★ 297210X WINGS OF THE RISING SUN: Uncovering the Secrets of Japanese Fighter and Bomber Warplanes of World War II. By Mark Chambers. Filled with first-hand accounts from Japanese and American airmen, test pilots and engineers, along with rare photographs and technical reports, this detailed work explores Allied efforts to evaluate the shortcomings and weaknesses of Japanese air power during the Allies to achieve victory in the Pacific. 336 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $35.00 $17.95

★ 3894587 SPITFIRE VS B-24: The Battle for the Mid-Atlantic. By John Fredrickson. During the last days of WWII, a frenzied race was forced to ditch his turbo prop into the empty, malfunction turned into an engine fire, the pilot was sensitive Cold War mission off the Kamchatka tragedy. Alfa Foxtrot 586 was a P-3 Orion on station on a different users. Includes aircraft used by the USA, Brazil, Chile and Argentina–the bitterly contested aerial engagements other–the bitterly contested aerial engagements between the Grumman F6F Hellcat and the Kawanishi N1K1/2 Shiden/Shiden-Kai, which was given the codename “George” by the Allies. Well illus., in color. 170 pages. Naval Institute Paperback. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

★ 3894587 SPITFIRE VS B-24: The Battle for the Mid-Atlantic. By John Fredrickson. During the last days of WWII, a frenzied race was forced to ditch his turbo prop into the empty, malfunction turned into an engine fire, the pilot was sensitive Cold War mission off the Kamchatka tragedy. Alfa Foxtrot 586 was a P-3 Orion on station on a different users. Includes aircraft used by the USA, Brazil, Chile and Argentina–the bitterly contested aerial engagements other–the bitterly contested aerial engagements between the Grumman F6F Hellcat and the Kawanishi N1K1/2 Shiden/Shiden-Kai, which was given the codename “George” by the Allies. Well illus., in color. 170 pages. Naval Institute Paperback. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

★ 3865738 SPITFIRES OVER BERLIN: Desperation and Devastation During WW2’s Final Months. By Dan Sharp. Tells the story of the desperate battles that took place over the German capital from January 1944 to 1945, true stories of aerial combat, courage and daring from all sides of the conflict. These stories illustrate the dramatic tale of the war’s closing chapter as the beleaguered Luftwaffe went all-out to save the Fatherland. Well illus., some color. 208 pages. Tempest. PB. $37.99 $29.95


★ 382675X F-14 TOMCAT: Grumman’s“Top Gun” from Vietnam to the Persian Gulf. By David Brown. This book covers the F-14 Tomcat’s design and construction, followed by its use in the U.S. Navy from 1975 to 2006. All USN units that flew the F-14 are detailed, including squadron patches, markings, and more. 150 minutes. Smithsonian. Widescreen. From winged fighters to attack jets they helped the Allies to achieve victory in the Pacific, WW2’s Final Months. By Mark Chambers. Filled with first-hand accounts from Japanese and American airmen, test pilots and engineers, along with rare photographs and technical reports, this detailed work explores Allied efforts to evaluate the shortcomings and weaknesses of Japanese air power during the Allies to achieve victory in the Pacific. 336 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $35.00 $17.95

★ 2871963 HELLCAT VS SHIDEN/SHIDEN-KAI: Duel 91. By Tony Holmes. The account of one of the last large-scale dogfights of the war–the bitterly contested aerial engagements between the Grumman F6F Hellcat and the Kawanishi N1K1/2 Shiden/Shiden-Kai, which was given the codename “George” by the Allies. Well illus., in color. 170 pages. Naval Institute Paperback. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

★ 3871769 AIR COMBAT: Dogfights of World War II. By Tony Holmes. Explores four clashes involving some of the finest fighters and pilots in key theaters of the war: the Spitfire dueling with the Fw 190 over the Channel, the B-17’s Wildcat in a desperate struggle with the legendary A6M Zero-sen in the Pacific, the Fw 190 battling the Soviet La-5 and 7 on the Eastern Front and the F-14 Tomcat’s design and construction, followed by its use in the U.S. Navy from 1975 to 2006. All USN units that flew the F-14 are detailed, including squadron patches, markings, and more. 150 minutes. Smithsonian. Widescreen. From winged fighters to attack jets they helped the Allies to achieve victory in the Pacific, WW2’s Final Months. By Mark Chambers. Filled with first-hand accounts from Japanese and American airmen, test pilots and engineers, along with rare photographs and technical reports, this detailed work explores Allied efforts to evaluate the shortcomings and weaknesses of Japanese air power during the Allies to achieve victory in the Pacific. 336 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $35.00 $17.95

★ 3850919 ADAK: The Rescue of Ada Frooty 586. By Andrew C.A. Jampoler. Offers a compelling look at courage and commitment in the face of certain tragedy. Ada Frooty 586 was a P-3 Orion on station on a sensitive Cold War mission off the Kamchatka Peninsula in 1978. When the propeller malfunction turned into an engine fire, the pilot was forced to ditch his turboprop into the empty, mountainous seas west of the Aleutian Islands, Maps & photos. 218 pages. Nav Pub. PB. $26.95

★ 3816338 NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION IN THE JET AGE: The California Years, 1945–1947. By John Fredrickson. During the waning days of WWII, a frenzied race was underway in rubble-strewn Europe as U.S. and Soviet forces fought for control of the skies. The US called in its most advanced weapon technologies. The story of these weapons and the engineers who nourished them was a fascinating look into the postwar corporate history of the NAA and its impact on one of the few major history, Well illus., most in color. 223 pages. Schiffert. 9x11. $38.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
creativity of nose artists throughout the decades. 224 pages.

8¼x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $28.00

**6813119 MALTA 1940-42: Air Campaign 4.** By Ryan K. Noppen. Researched from Italian and German sources, this volume is an important new analysis of the Malta air war. The author explains the technical and tactical capabilities of the air forces involved, and how the broader strategic context affected the Axis Malta campaigns. Fully illus., some in color, 96 pages. Schiffer. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 $12.95

**3885630 THE NORMANDY AIR WAR 1944: Images of War.** By Anthony Tucker-Jones. This photographic history is a vivid introduction to the many famous types of aircraft employed by the RAF, USAAF and Luftwaffe. These images bring home in graphic detail the nature and conditions of combat flying over seventy years ago. 132 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 **$17.95**

**3881170 THE AIR FORCE AT WAR, VOL. 2, 1943-1945.** By Jerry B. Cynk. Covers PAF fighter, bomber, and reconnaissance operations prior to and during the Normandy invasion. Polish air unit operations on the Eastern Front, training units. Poles in aviation research and technology, and postwar activities. Illus., some color. Schiffer. 9¾x12¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $59.95 **$39.95**

**3851036 EAGLES OVER THE SEA: A History of Luftwaffe Maritime Operations.** By Lawrence Paterson. Studies the development of German naval aircraft as a whole, not as separate independent services, but rather as a concerted attempt to engage the enemy at sea. Covers the pre-war operations, from Norway and Western Europe to the Mediterranean and the Eastern fronts, and over the Atlantic. Illus., some color. Schiffer. 9¾x12¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $59.95 **$14.95**

**3832210 MIL MI-24 ATTACK HELICOPTER.** By Michael Normann. Presents the detailed and technical operational history of the deadly and long-serving Soviet/Russian gunship and attack helicopter, the MiMi-24. Well illus. 208 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $33.95 **$33.95**

**2955318 MINOT AIR FORCE BASE: Images of America.** By George A. Larson. This is the story of the Cold War era construction of the Minot Air Force Base and its continued operation as an Air Force Strike Command B-52H bomber and Minuteman III intercontinental ballistic missile base. With nuclear threats arising, Minot once again assumed an important role in the nation’s defence. Fully illus. 128 pages. Arcadia Publishing. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.99 **$17.95**

**2990792 P-38 LIGHTNING: Pilot’s Flight Operating Instructions.** Originally printed by Lockheed and the U.S. Army Air Force, this handbook taught pilots everything they needed to know before entering the cockpit. The manual was de-classified and care was taken to preserve the integrity of the text. 97 pages. Periscope Film. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95 **$13.95**

**3815737 CHAMPIONS OF FLIGHT.** By S. Fiegel & T. Hamady. Celebrates the work of Knight and Keasly, the two preeminent aviation artists of their time, as they chronicled the golden age of aviation, from Lindbergh’s epochal transatlantic flight through the most devastating war in world history. This volume richly illustrates Knight's and Headley’s flight through their artistic mastery of illustration. 294 pages. Casemate. 9¾x12¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $49.95 **$37.95**

**6890681 OPERATION LINEBACKER II 1972: Air Campaign 6.** By Marshall L. Mitchell III. Explores how this fierce, high tech battle was fought by pilotes, pilots, and radar officers on both sides, and how, on Night Eight, a radical new plan of attack turned the tide. Includes battle scenes, bird’s eye views, maps and diagrams, and expert analysis. 96 pages. Schiffer. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 **$11.95**

**6875653 THE HORTEN HO 9/ HO 229: Retropective.** By David Myhra. Based on extensive interviews, and illustrated with hundreds of photographs. This volume details the design, construction, and flight testing of the twin turbojet powered all-wing prototype fighter/interceptor. 232 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $49.95 **$34.95**

**3831876 THE HORTEN HO 9/ HO 229: Technical History.** By David Myhra. This highly detailed volume documents the design and construction of these unique flying machines, illustrated with over 100 black and white photographs. Each photograph is fullycaptioned, making this volume the most complete collection available on the fantastic flying machine. 11x8½. Paperbound. Pub. at $55.00 **$41.95**

**3832058 TANK TA 154: X Planes of the Third Reich Series.** By David Myhra. Detailed history of Kurt Tanks legendary twin Jumbo 213A piston engine powered TA 154 night fighter, the German Mosquito. Includes over 250 photographs from the authors photo collection, 124 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 **$4.95**

**3723642 HAWKER TYPHOON AND TERRAEST: A Formidable Pair.** By Philip Birtles. A complete examination of the all-metal stressed-skin structure Typhoon, powered by the revolutionary Napier Sabre engine and the much improved Tempest, which used the same engine and tail-cease with thinner lamina foam, giving improved performance at altitude. Well illus. 286 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $50.00 **$31.95**

**3775194 SOVIET BOMBERS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR.** By Jason Nicholas Moore. Focusing on both strategic bombers and tactical bombers, this volume will also examine the smaller tactical bombers, where the Red Air Force’s emphasis lay. Accurate color profiles, photos, as well as drawings from period flight and technical manuals, ensure the text in this comprehensive work. 352 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $65.00 **$47.95**

**694213X SOVIET STRATEGIC BOMBERS.** By Jason Nicholas Moore. This comprehensive history of Soviet Strategic bombers after the Second World War deals with the development not just of strategic aircraft, but of experimental aircraft and projects that were never built as well. Covers the service life of bombers, both active and retired, and their use outside the Soviet Union. Well illus., many in color. 302 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $50.00 **$27.95**
**3962329 CAMEL PILOT SUPREME: Captain D.V. Armstrong DFC.** By Annette Carson. Initially forbidden as foolishly, WWI pilots were "still deligted in," they recognized a master of that very special skill as young D'Urban Victor Armstrong, whose displays were nothing short of electrifying. In this biography, Carson focuses on Armstrong's name, fame, experiences and fighting prowess. Well illus. 248 pages. Amherst. 9x11½. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95 * PRICE CUT to $19.95

**2800667 HUNTING THE WIND: Pan American World Airways' Epic Flying Boat Era, 1929-1946.** By T. Webber & J. Dodson. Come on a bold adventure to aviation's most daring and innovative era. Travel back nine decades, when for the first time, airplanes determined the victors of global wars—a time that altered the course of the world. This story is about the remarkable men and women who launched an aviation phenomenon. Well illus., some in color. 176 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $34.99

**6853745 LOCKEED C-130 AND ITS VARIANTS, SECOND EDITION REVISED.** By Chris Reed. Chronicles the development and career of the world’s preeminent military airfr. From its origins in the depths of the Cold War through the present day. Well illus., many in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.99

**6853560 BOEING B-47 STRATOJET: True Stories of the Cold War in the Air.** By Mark Natale. Details the development and operational history of a remarkable aircraft that the United States Air Force initially did not want. During the early days of the Air Force, the B-47 was America’s “big stick” with more than 1,500 operational aircraft available to attack targets within the Soviet Union. 64 pages of photos, some color. 221 pages. Schiffer. $24.95

**3851044 FOUNDATIONS OF RUSSIAN MILITARY FLIGHT, 1885-1929.** By James K. Libby. Focuses on the early use of balloons and aircraft by Russia’s armed forces. Over time, the Imperial Russian Army came to value the role of aircraft as reconnaissance platforms, bombers, and fighters. More than 250 army pilots received awards of high distinction culminating in a dedicated aviation institute in 1929. 242 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $38.00

**2971841 “WE WAGE WAR BY NIGHT”**: An Operational and Photographic History of No.622 Squadron RAF Bomber Command. By Howard J. Sandoe. Just one of the many bomber squadrons whose airmen carried out nightly missions, the No. 622 RAF Squadron put their lives on the line for king and country during WWII. Compiled with the help of the memoirs, diaries and letters of the men and women who fought, died and lived throughout this dark period. By war’s end, they were one of the most formidable fighting forces in the history of war. Fully illus., some color. 304 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $69.95

**3865770 STORM OVER EUROPE: Allied Bombing Missions in the Second World War.** By Dave Morin. This encyclopedic study of the Allied bombing missions after the battle of France in 1940. Garcia highlights the British and American strategic bombing campaigns and their missions in this gripping account. Well illus. 154 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95 * PRICE CUT to $32.95

**2970309 FOCKE WULF 190: Luftwaffe at War.** By Morten Jessen. Charts the rise and fall of the German Air Force from 1939 to 1945. Over one hundred photographs, many taken by the Luftwaffe personnel, bring this history to life and record the men and aircraft they flew. 72 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $19.99 * PRICE CUT to $9.95
**370023 THE DAUNTLESS IN BATTLE.** By Peter C. Smith. The Douglas Dauntless was a WW II American naval scout plane and dive bomber that saw active service during the opening years of the war beyond, before being retired. In exceptional detail, readers are given a full history of the mighty Dauntless. 16 pages of photos. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95. **$26.95**

**2853183 UNFINCHING ZEAL: The Air Battle for France and Britain, May-October 1940.** By Robert Higginson. A continuation of Two Roads to War, Higham’s history of interwar air forces, the author approaches the beginning of the World War II air war with a full description of the status of the three major forces—the Armee de l’Air, the Luftwaffe, and the Royal Air Force. 24 pages of photos. 317 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $39.95. **PRICE CUT to $7.95**

**6834582 AMERICAN FIGHTER-BOMBERS IN WORLD WAR II: USAF Jabos in the Mediterranean, 1941-1945.** By Robert Wolowski. Offers an in-depth examination of American air to ground attack, where four times as many pilots were lost than were lost against the Luftwaffe in aerial combat. Chronicles the vital role played by fighter-bombers over the Mediterranean and northwest Europe. Illus. 391 pages. **PRICE CUT to $19.95**

**2657855 MESSERSCHMITT BF 109 E.** By Robert Peczkowski. The Messerschmitt BF 109 was the single-seat fighter of the Luftwaffe throughout WWII, its iconic design went through many changes and developments, and remained a potent front-line fighter until the end of the war. The Emil Version of the Bf 109 was the one with major changes. How it changed during production from 1936 to 1941 is covered within. Fully illus. in color. 144 pages. MMP Books. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at $39.00. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**369593X MESSERSCHMITT BF 109: Air War Archive.** By Chris Goss. In this selection of unreported images collected over many years, the operations of this famous aircraft in the months and years of the Second World War are portrayed and brought to life, all of the pictures being described through comprehensive captions. 17 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95. **PRICE CUT to $11.95**

**293597X THE AVRO ARROW: For the Record.** By Palmero Campagna. The controversial cancellation of the Avro Arrow—an extraordinary achievement of Canadian military aviation—continues to fire debate today. This study is brimming with information to fill the gaps in the Arrow story. The book brings together the latest search for the scale models launched into Lake Ontario. 16 pages of photos. 277 pages. Dundurn. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.99. **PRICE CUT to $17.95**

**3733165 DORNIER DO 17 UNITS OF WORLD WAR 2: Combat Aircraft 129.** By Chris Goss. This concise, authoritative text is supported by 30 original color artworks, specially commissioned scale drawings, and the best archival photography from around the world. 96 pages. Osprey. **$24.95**

**3697258 FOCKE-WULF FW 200: Air War Archive.** By Chris Goss. Presents the history of the Focke-Wulf Fw 200 Condor, which was originally built as an airliner that could carry passengers across the Atlantic, and after the outbreak of war soon became the Luftwaffe’s principal long-range maritime reconnaissance aircraft. Illus. 156 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. **$17.95**

**3793036 SOUTH PACIFIC AIR WAR, VOLUME 3: Coral Sea & Aftermath, May-June 1942.** By M. Clingbound & P. Ingman. Chronicles aerial warfare in the South Pacific for the two crucial months of May and June 1942. It is brimming with information to fill the gaps in the Arrow story. The book brings together the latest search for the scale models launched into Lake Ontario. 16 pages of photos. 277 pages. Dundurn. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.99. **PRICE CUT to $17.95**

**3734072 DOGFIGHT OVER TOKYO: The Final Air Battle of the Pacific and the Korean War in World War II.** By John Wukovits. This is the story of four American pilots who lifted off from the Naval carrier, USS Yorktown in wartime and were shot down during peacetime. The author tells the riveting story of Air Group 88’s pilots and crew in this stirring tale of naval encounters and the last dogfight of the war. 16 pages of photos. 322 pages. Delta Capo. Pub. at $28.00. **PRICE CUT to $17.95**

**3784100 VAKHIMISTROV’S CIRCUIS: Zveno Combined Aircraft.** By Mikhail Maslov. Provides readers with the most complete history of combined aircraft designs created by Vladimir Vakhimistrov. He was among the world’s pioneers in designing and implementing the attachment of small fighters under heavy bombers. During the period from 1931 through 1941, several configurations of this concept were created. Illus. 150 pages. Haynes. "See more titles at erhbc.com/828 – 63 –"
292336X A CENTURY OF CARRIER AVIATION. By David Hobbs. It’s been over a hundred years since an aircraft first took off and landed on a warship. As warplanes grew more advanced, air operations were only possible through constant development in technology, techniques and tactics. This is an overview of the story of aviation in the world’s navies down to the present day. Well illus. 304 pages. Seaford. 9x/11½. 

PRICE CUT to $9.95

★ 6897338 JUNKERS JU 87 STUKA ALL MARKS AND VARIANTS (1935-45): Owners’ Workshop Manual. By Jonathan Foulds. Supported by a comprehensive selection of more than 300 photographs and technical drawings, Falconer describes the design, construction and operation of the feared Stuka, including insights into what it was like to fly and shoot. 188 pages.

Paperbound. Pub. at $32.00 

PRICE CUT to $17.95

★ 287198X JU 88 ACES OF WORLD WAR 2: Aircraft of the Aces 133. By Robert Forsyth. A comprehensive history of the elite fighter pilots, and the aircraft that they flew. A history of how the pilots and the aircraft were developed, illustrated with original color artwork and photos of Osprey. Pub. at $29.95

PRICE CUT to $21.95

★ 2857626 263 SQUADRON: Gladiators over the Fjords. By Alex Crawford. This work tells the story of 263 Squadron, which took its Gladiators to Norway, not once but twice. Using official documents and first-hand accounts, the story of 263 Squadron’s adventure in Norway can now be told in full detail. Well illus. 120 pages. STRAX. 8¼x11½. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.00

PRICE CUT to $17.95

★ 6943314 HEINKEL HE 177 UNITS OF WORLD WAR 2: Combat Aircraft 123. By Robert Forsyth. The story of the He 177 is one that features political intrigue, conflicting personalities and the story of the Luftwaffe’s radical technical design, and state of the art weaponry. This concise authoritative text is supported by color artwork, scale drawings, and archival photographs. Osprey. Pub. at $29.95

PRICE CUT to $19.95

★ 287919X THE MIG-21: The Legendary Fighter/Interceptor in Soviet and Worldwide Use, 1956 to the Present. By Holger Muller. Presents a detailed look at the design and development of the legendary MiG-21, including its operational history, armament, upgrades, and variants. With approximately 11,000 of all types built, the MiG-21 has been produced in greater numbers than almost any other combat aircraft in history and has also seen combat with such countries as Vietnam, China, Syria, Iraq, Angola, and others. Well illus., most in color. Schiffer. 8½x11½. Pub. at $45.00

PRICE CUT to $29.95

★ 2916991 SETTING THE RISING SUN: Halsey’s Aviators Strike Japan, Summer 1945. By Kevin A. Mahoney. concentrates on the last month of the U.S. air war over Japan, in the waning days of WW II. Mahoney recounts this critical period in the war in vivid detail and attention to detail. He draws on both American and Japanese perspectives to reconstruct intense combat missions and place them in the context of a war that was hurting toward its conclusion. 32 pages of photos, 325 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $32.95

PRICE CUT to $16.95

★ 2841515 THE POLISH FIGHTER: Polish Airmen in the Battle of Britain and the War in the East. In total, 145 Polish pilots, the largest non-British contingent in Fighter Command at the time, fought in the Battle of Britain. They came to fight for their own freedom, and they came to fight Germans, and this comprehensive volume tells their story. Illus. 574 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $49.95

PRICE CUT to $31.95

★ 3717801 THE BOEING B-17 FLYING FORTRESS IN FOREIGN SERVICE: White Series. By Jan Forsgren. A photographic survey of the history of the Boeing B-17 Flying Fortress in foreign service. A small number of these, less than one hundred in all, were operated by a number of air arms across the world: Brazil, Canada, Denmark, Dominican Republic, France, Germany, Japan, Portugal, Switzerland, Taiwan and Yugoslavia. 112 pages. MMP. 8½x11½. Paperbound. Pub. at $45.00

PRICE CUT to $24.95

★ 288474 SURVIVING TRAINER & TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT OF THE WORLD. By Don Berliner. Fully illus., most in color. 185 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95

PRICE CUT to $7.95


$13.95


$17.95

★ 6923313 JET FLYING BOATS. By David Oliver. Well illus., many in color. 192 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95

$19.95


$15.95


$11.95

6878110 STUKA-PILOT HANS ULRICH RUDEL: His Life Story in Words and Photographs. By Gunther Just. Fully illus. 278 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11½. Pub. at $59.95

$29.95

★ 3745481 MILITARY JETS. By Jim Winchester. 320 pages. Amoran. 8½x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $34.95

PRICE CUT to $21.95


$24.95


$13.95

★ 6917119 LOCKHEED SR-71 BLACKBIRD: The Illustrated History of America’s Legendary Mach 3 Spy Plane. By Jim Goodall. Fully illus., most in color. 224 pages. Schiffer. 12x9½. Pub. at $45.00

$27.95

★ 6990347 AIR FIGHTER OVER THE PUTUMAYO: Latin America @ War No. 7. A. Tincopa & S. Rivas. Well illus. 80 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95

PRICE CUT to $17.95

★ 2879913 THE EMPIRE STRIKES SOUTH: Japan’s Air War Against Northern Australia 1942-45. By Tom Lewis. 207 pages. AVMonroe Books. Paperback. Pub. at $39.95

PRICE CUT to $24.95


$29.95


PRICE CUT to $27.95


$29.95


PRICE CUT to $39.95

★ 2850192 A TALE OF TEN SPITFIRES: The Combat Histories of Spitfire VCs ARSO1 to ARSO10. By Andrew Critchell. 16 pages of photos. 180 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $49.95

PRICE CUT to $27.95


$3.95


$19.95


$3.95


$15.95


$9.95

★ 2994054 B-17 BOMBER: Pilot’s Flight Operating Instructions. By Department of the Army. Created by A. Tincopa & S. Rivas. 185 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $32.95

$19.95


$4.95
475 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $60.00

336 pages. Schiffer. 9¼x12¼. Pub. at $79.99


250 uniforms of the men and women of the armies, navies, and air forces of 2895951

208 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $24.95

165 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $44.95

$27.95

$24.95

$14.95

$19.95

$21.95

$19.95

$21.95

$14.95

$24.95

$4.95

$9.95

$9.95

$9.95

$13.95

$11.95

$14.95

$9.95

$17.95

$21.95

$49.95

$34.95

$21.95

$29.95

$39.95

$39.95

$21.95

$44.95

$24.95

$21.95

$19.95

$19.95

$49.95

$20.95

$19.95

$13.95

$17.95

$7.95

$27.95

$7.95

$27.95

$17.95

$9.95

$16.95

$5.95

$16.95

$4.95

$27.00

$15.95

$16.95

$9.95

$21.95

$4.95

$32.95

$9.95

$19.95
**373122  THE ARMY OF PYRRHUS OF EPRIUS, 3RD CENTURY BC: Men-at-Arms 528. By Nicholas Sekunda. Drawing upon literary, archaeological and numismatic records, this book recounts the career of King Pyrrhus of the western Greek kingdom of Epiros, and describes and illustrates his army—its uniforms, equipment, hierarchy and organization. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $19.00  $13.95**


**379404  THE UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS: The Expeditionary Force at War. By Paul Westermeyer. Follows the Marine Corps from its humble beginnings as shipboard accommodators on the small frigates of the Royal Navy through to the challenges of the Cold War and then the War on Terror, proving the truth of the motto, Semper Fidelis, Always Faithful. Illus. 160 pages. Casemate. $29.95**

**38807X  IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUMS’ BOOK OF WAR BEHIND ENEMY LINES. By Julian Thompson. Drawing on personal accounts as well as official records, the author paints a vivid picture of the operations and contribution of the British Special Forces during World War II. He also analyses his own experience for the resulting successes and failures. 24 pages of photos. 446 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95  $9.95**

**3718579  HISTORY OF THE FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION. By David Jordan. This unique history follows the history and reality behind this compelling organization. It’s record in combat is described in detail and the ascetic lifestyle of a legionnaire is explored in depth. A section is devoted to the equipment and weaponry of the Legion and its fascinating path into the world of this unique military unit. Well illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95  $21.95**

**3743543  DUTCH COURAGE: Special Forces in the Netherlands 1944-1945. By Jelle Houtveld. Tells the complete story of the recruitment of the ‘Jedburgh’ groups, special service forces, and their training on the covert and courageous actions alongside the Dutch resistance during WWII. Fully illus. 277 pages. Amberley. Pub. at $34.95  $7.95**

**6901913  HOW TO FIGHT LIKE A SPECIAL FORCES SOLDIER. By Steve Crawford. An in-depth study of how trained soldiers kill and wound, offering an expert insight into how human beings can be turned into deadly fighting machines. Crawford offers an engaging guide to a broad range of fighting techniques and tactics employed by modern elite soldiers. Well illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95  $21.95**

**2813165  ISRAELI PARATROOPERS 1954-2016: Elite 224. By David Campbell. Illustrated with photographs, organizational charts, and eight new color plates of uniforms, insignia, equipment and weapons, this book charts the growth of the Israeli Paratroopers and explains their occasional failings in detail. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $19.00  $14.00**

**3861602  THE COMPLETE ROMAN ARMY. By Martin Cauchon. Examinations of the old and new evidence reveals that not just the empire’s military but the citizen’s militia of the Republic and the army of the later Empire. Places the scope and longevity of Roman military success in the context of overseas holdings. Well illus. Many in color. 224 pages. Thames & Hudson. Paperback. Pub. at $26.95  $19.95**

**3708691  TO WAR WITH THE 4TH. By Martin King et al. A century of frontline combat with the U.S. 4th Infantry Division, from the Ardennes to Afghanistan. Interviews and firsthand accounts from veterans across the decades and the expert analysis of the authors, the role of one of America’s largest divisions is illuminated. Photos, stories in color. 192 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95  PRICE CUT to $4.95**

**2998254  THE AUSTRALIAN ARMY AT WAR 1976-2016: Men-at-Arms 526. By Leigh Neville. Examines over 80 elite units of SDF’s from Britain’s 22SS to Russia’s Spetsnaz, revealing the history, organization and operations of these secretive forces. An accessible and authoritative guide to the world’s modern special forces. Well illus. in color. 385 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $40.00  PRICE CUT to $24.95**


**2858010  WELLINGTON’S RED JACKETS. By Steve Brown. 290 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $49.95  PRICE CUT to $7.95**

**3718425  SAS FROM WORLD WAR II TO THE GULF WAR. By Peter Darman. Fully illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95  $21.95**


---

**3864960  SECRETS OF WAR: Weapons of War. Take an inside look through the historic, elaborate and often unexpected instruments of war in this 10 episode series, narrated by Charlton Heston. Includes feature specials, World of War, Deceptions; Churchill’s Gambles; Secret Submarines in WWII and Korea: Stalin’s Secret War. In Color and B&W. Over 8 hours on two DVDs. Mill Creek.  $3.95**

**6822932  U.S. ARMY IMPROVISED MUNITIONS HANDBOOK. This handbook describes in detail how to build munitions from seemingly harmless materials that can be bought at drug or paint stores, found in junk piles, or acquired from military stockists. Features explanations of how to construct explosives, incendiary devices, improvised mortars, grenades, bazookas, and more. 600 illus. 251 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95  $9.95**

**5697476  U.S. ARMY GUIDE TO BOOBYTRAPS. By Department of the Army. Learn how to assemble, use, detect, and remove booby traps and demolition devices. Step-by-step instructions explain the mechanics of the various types of firing devices, detonators, fuses, cords, adapters, blasting caps, and lighters. Thoroughly understand the responsibilities and safely issues accompanying the use of these weapons. Well illus. 126 pages. Case Mat. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95  $9.95**

**3911454  HEAVYWEIGHTS: The Military Use of Massive Weapons. By L. Marnett & J. Forty. Covering military history chronologically, each number of contained chapters and interviews from the stone age to the atomic artillery of the 1950s. By land or sea, the biggest, heaviest, most powerful weapons of all time. Fully illus. Many in color. 224 pages. Chartwell. 12¼x16¾. Paperback. Pub. at $24.99  $7.95**

---

Notable Military Units

**3792102  THE ELITE: The A-Z of Modern Special Operations Forces. By Leigh Neville. Examines 80 elite units of SDF’s from Britain’s 22SS to Russia’s Spetsnaz, revealing the history, organization and operations of these secretive forces. An accessible and authoritative guide to the world’s modern special forces. Well illus. in color. 385 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $40.00  PRICE CUT to $24.95**
Weapons & Military Technology

3787163  FIX BAYONETS! By John Norris. Examines the origins and views the history of this humble weapon, and in doing so, Norris explains the seemingly anachronistic survival of this weapon on the modern battlefield. Illus. 200 pages. Snda. Pub. at $22.95. $16.95

DVD 3781114  INNOVATIONS OF WAR. Full screen. Filled with expert interviews, archival footage, and live reenactments, this series chronicles the development of twelve game-changing weapons throughout history, detailing the practical advantages to militaries around the world. Episodes include Rails & Ramps; Hot Air & Hot Lead; This Is My Rifle; Armory Knights; The New Navy; and more. In Color and B&W. Over 10 hours on two DVDs. Mill Creek. $19.95.


DVD 6806740  WEAPONS OF WAR: Naval Weaponry & Projects. Presents 20 incredible historical films with actual wartime footage. Covers weapons such as the Destroyer; Sea Mines; Antisubmarine Warfare; Guided Missiles; Laser Technology; the Atomic Bomb; and more. These wartime weapons and projects were used in WWII, the Korean War, Vietnam, and Desert Storm. Over 8 hours on five DVDs. Topics Entertainment. $19.95.

3781142  THE FLINTLOCK MUSKET—BROWN BESS AND CHARLEVILLE 1715-1865: Weapon 44. By Stuart Reid. The flintlock or firelock musket is one of the most iconic weapons in history. This study examines the theory that the flintlock played a key role in the American Revolution. The dependable, all-weather, single-shot weapon was carried by the U.S. infantry and cavalry on hundreds of frontier engagements from the Great Plains to the Mason-Dixon Line. Well illus., most in color. B&P. Pub. at $18.95. $13.95

6920314  THE “TRAPDOOR” SPRINGFIELD: Weapon 62. By John Langellier. This study weaves the narrative of the Springfield trapdoor’s development and impact into the larger story of weapon technology in the United States. This dependable, all-weather, single-shot weapon was carried by the U.S. infantry and cavalry on hundreds of fronts during WWII, and again deployed in the Vietnam War, Korea, and Desert Storm. Well illus., most in color. B&P. Pub. at $18.95. $13.95

3701610  THE MEDIeval CANNON: 1326-1494: New Vanguard 273. By Jonathan Davies. The author explains the uses and effectiveness of various types of cannon in combat as well as the founding techniques employed in the manufacture of medieval guns. Davies assesses the extent to which medieval warfare was really changed with the advent of the cannon. Well illus. in color. B&P. Pub. at $19.00. $13.95

3784508  TEAR GAS: From the Battlefields of World War I to the Streets of Today. By Anna Feigenbaum. A century-spanning history of this poorly understood weapon. Feigenbaum travels from military labs to chemical weapon experts to union assemblies and protest camps, drawing on declassified reports and eyewitness testimonies to show how hoiling with poison came to be. 218 pages. E. & T. Penrose. $14.95

2853086  SHIP KILLERS: A History of the American Torpedo. By T. Wildenbern & N. Polmar. Beginning with an overview of the early underwater weapons developed by Bushnell and Fulton, this examination then moves to the story of the events of the Cold War and efforts to imitate the Whitehead torpedo, and then focuses on American torpedo development for use from submarines, surface warships and small craft, and aircraft. Well illus. 284 pages. Naval Institute. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $52.95. $17.95


DVD 3769330  ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE. During the Cold War the USSR deployed a fleet of nearly 700 diesel and nuclear submarines, some of them armed with nuclear missiles. To counter this threat, the U.S. Navy developed a host of new anti-submarine aircraft and ships, and created specialized attack submarines that pursued the ASW mission. This series are five rare films showing these capabilities. In Color and B&W. 110 minutes. Periscope Film. Pub. at $19.95. $16.95

3770206  BROWNING AUTOMATIC RIFLE, CALIBER .30, M1918 WITHOUT BIPOD FIELD MANUAL. By War Department. Created in 1940, this manual reveals a great deal about the M1918’s design and capabilities. Intended as a field manual for operation and maintenance, this manual shows many aspects of its engine, cooling, power, drive and train systems. Declassified yesterday, this manual for charge of firearm maintenance and operation. Periscope Film. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95. $11.95

3787526  HIGH SPEED TRACTOR M4 TECHNICAL MANUAL. By War Department. Created in 1943, this technical manual reveals a great deal about the M4’s design and capabilities. Intended as a manual for those charged with charge of firearm maintenance and operation, this manual shows many aspects of its engine, cooling, power, drive and train systems. Declassified yesterday, this manual for charge of firearm maintenance and operation. Periscope Film. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95. $11.95

3753464  RISE OF THE GUN: Medieval Firepower. By Tonio Andrada et al. The Middle Ages would see a new type of weapon emerge—the gun. This special issue looks at the weapons of the time, beginning in the early centuries and spread throughout Eurasia and its influence on battles, armies and fortifications. Fully illus. in color. 80 pages. Karwasaray. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. $14.95

3840356  CARTRIDGE: Chemical Warfare from World War I to Al Qaeda. By Y. Katz & A. Bohbot. The amazing story of how two chemical engineers, years ago, developed this game-changing weapon that provided tactical advantages to militaries around the world. Over 10 hours on two DVDs. Mill Creek. $19.95.


2968231  THE LUGER P08, VOL. 1: The First World War and Weimar Years. By L. Guillou & M. Machteinflick. This volume presents the design, manufacturing, and development of the various Luger models from 1900 through the Weimar Republic period of the 1920s. Details include close up views of the markings, a serial numbers list, and a visual breakdown of the weapon. Accompanying the weapon are five rare films showing these capabilities. In Color and B&W. 80 pages. Schiffer. 9½x12½. $21.95

3723631  M29 WEASEL TRACKED CARGO CARRIER & VARIANTS: Images of War. By D. Dalgarno & P. Penrse. Provides an overview of the development, and a detailed look at the deployment, and the machines themselves, of these iconic, all-terrain vehicles. They were used on numerous fronts during WWII, and again deployed in the Korean War, by the French in Vietnam, and in the outposts during the Cold War. Well illus., many in Color & B&W. Periscope Film. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95. $17.95

3033848  M65 ATOMIC CANNON: Images of War. By David Doyle. This fully illustrated reference discusses the atomic cannon, as the M65 is more commonly known, having the distinction of being the only U.S. conventional artillery piece to actually fire a nuclear round. 232 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95. $17.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
**29882X U.S. ARMY WEAPONS SYSTEMS, 2014-2015.** From the Advanced Threat and Infrared Countermeasures to the XM302 grenade launcher, this comprehensive guide profiles nearly every weapon currently in use by the U.S. Army. Fully illustrated. $19.95

**2986215 HISTORICAL GUNS IN CHILE: Mauser Chileno Modelo 1895, 1912, and 1935.** By David Nielsen. Well illus., many in color. 192 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. $29.95

**DVD 3715760 AMERICAN GUNS.** Widescreen. Mill Creek. Pub. at $14.98

**3735974 RIFLES & MUSKETS: From 1450 to the Present Day.** By Michael E. Haskell. 224 pages. Amber. Pub. at $34.95


**3735958 PISTOLS & REVOLVERS: From 1400 to the Present Day.** By Martin J. Dougherty. 224 pages. Amber. Pub. at $34.95

**DVD 6747019 ARSENAL OF ASSAULT.** Image Entertainment. $3.95

---

**6716299 NUCLEAR WEAPONS: Operations Manual.** By David Baker. The story of the weapon that has become unfashionable and proliferated, how the weapons were designed, and the processes necessary to build them. Includes over 300 illustrations, including cutaway diagrams, charts and images of nuclear weapons and tests. 195 pages. Thames. 8½x10½. Pub. at $36.95

**6872249 THE ART OF THE JAPANESE SWORD: The Craft of Swordmaking and Its Appreciation.** By Leen & Hiroko Kapp et al. Offers a comprehensive view of the making, finishing and appreciation of Japanese blades. By gaining a good understanding of how modern craftsmen use completely traditional methods from the past to prepare their steel, forge the sword, and create the unique hardware and aesthetic edge to appreciate the Japanese sword more fully. Illus. in color. 256 pages. Tuttle. 9½x12¼. Pub. at $44.95

**282907X THE STERLING SMESHEAVER GUN: Weapon 65.** By Matthew Moss. Employing first-hand accounts and painstaking technical analysis, this critical study of the Sterling weapon carefully selected archive photography and specially commissioned color artwork depicting the weapon that armed British and other forces for more than four decades. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00

**3695263 RIOT CONTROL VEHICLES 1945-PRESENT: New Vanguard 219.** By Chris McNab. Wherever and whatever social unrest boils over into violence, the riot police are at the heart of the battle to restore order. Drawing on new research and analysis, this study reveals how the best designs keep police safe and effective—and the worst end up burning on the streets. Well illus., some in color. 72 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $11.95

**PRICE CUT to $2.95**

**3763129 AK-47: Great World Weapons.** By Chris McNab. A complete and vividly illustrated account of this incredible weapon is given. As its history and development are charted, the techniques of maintaining and firing it are explained. A country by country account of the AK variants and the impact of the AK on the battlefield are also included. 96 pages. Amber. 8½x11½. Pub. at $24.95

**2887116 THE MACHINE GUN STORY.** By Chris McNab. Describes how Hiram Maxim’s invention in the late 19th century went on to transform the world. As the air forces fought. Each stage in the technical development of machine guns is clearly explained. Well illus., some in color. 128 pages. History Press. Pub. at $16.95

**287203X WEAPONS OF THE VIKING WARRIOR: Weapon 66.** By Gareth Williams. Drawing upon contemporary literary and historical accounts from the North Atlantic to the Arab world, surviving examples of weapons and armor, and practical experimentation and reconstructions by modern weapon-smiths and the streets, this study casts a light on how the weapons were made and used in battle. Well illus., color in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00

**PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**6835279 CROSSBOW: Weapon 61.** By Mike Loades. Weaponry expert Mike Loades traces the origins, development, construction and use of the crossbow, the formidable projectile weapon that played a key role in a host of battles and sieges across Europe and Asia. Well illus., most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00

**PRICE CUT to $11.95**

---

**2987759 MEDIEVAL CASTLES.** By O. Creighton & R. Higham. Offers an accessible and portable guide to the archeology and architecture of castles in England and Wales, an area whose castles had some common development in the medieval period and now provides numerous sites to study and visit. Well illus., many in color. 72 pages. Shire. Paperbound. Pub. at $13.95

**PRICE CUT to $13.95**

---

**2944537 HADRIAN’S WALL: Operations Manual.** By Simon Forty. Traces the concept, construction and purpose of the wall, how it was built, who worked on it and the lives lived on and around it. Two chapters are devoted to a close survey of the wall, tracking each Roman mile in detail, helped by aerial photography that gives an unprecedented bird’s-eye view of the wall’s position in the landscape. 185 pages. Haynes. Pub. at $29.95

**2990657 FORTS: An Illustrated History of Building for Defence.** By Jeremy Black. Throughout history, humans have built all kinds of fortifications to protect themselves against attack. Using a stunning array of plans, maps and photographs, Black outlines the history of fortifications and shows how their design has adapted to the changing technology of war. 224 pages. Osprey. 11½x11¼. Pub. at $50.00

**2879640 CASTRUM TO CASTLE: Classical to Medieval Fortifications in the Lands of the Western Roman Empire.** By J.E. & H.W. Kaufmann. Traces the evolution of fortifications starting with those of the Romans and their successors, and includes the defenses erected to resist Islamic invasions and Viking raids, and the castles that were built during outbreaks of warfare. An essential reference for understanding a period of history when fixed fortifications shaped military thinking. Well illus., most in color. 278 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95

---

**2879640 MEDIEVAL CASTLES.** By O. Creighton & R. Higham. Offers an accessible and portable guide to the archeology and architecture of castles in England and Wales, an area whose castles had some common development in the medieval period and now provides numerous sites to study and visit. Well illus., many in color. 72 pages. Shire. Paperbound. Pub. at $13.95

**PRICE CUT to $13.95**

---

**2986215 HISTORICAL GUNS IN CHILE: Mauser Chileno Modelo 1895, 1912, and 1935.** By David Nielsen. Well illus., many in color. 192 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. $29.95

---

**2879440 CANNON TO CANNON: Classical to Medieval Artillery in the Lands of the Western Roman Empire.** By J.E. & H.W. Kaufmann. Traces the evolution of artillery starting with those of the Romans and their successors, and includes the large-scale firearms and how the techniques of using them were adapted in battle. Well illus., most in color. 278 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95

---

**3816605 NO HIGHER HONOR: Saving the USS Samuel B. Roberts in the Persian Gulf.** By Bradley Peniston. At the height of the Iran-Iraq War, the crew of the USS Samuel B. Roberts faces a fateful test when an Iranian mine ripped open the ship’s engine room, igniting fires on four decks, and plunging the ship into darkness. The author chronicles the crew’s heroic efforts to keep the ship afloat as they fought the flames and flooding to make it back to port. 275 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.95

**94**
Naval History

5813611 HEROES BENEATH THE WAVES: Submarine Stories of the Twentieth Century. By Mary Nida Smith. The brave men who rode submarines to great depths and into the oceans into unknown territory share their thoughts, fears, and experiences during World War II, the Korean War, the Vietnam War, and the Cold War. 239 pages. Pressey House. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99

4.95

3816575 INTREPID SAILORS: The Legacy of Preble’s Boys and the Tripoli Campaign. By Chipp Reid. The story of the Barbary Wars and the U.S. Navy’s campaign to subdue Yusuf Karamani, the Barbary “pirate,” who ruled the United States in 1801. After two failed campaigns to counter the activities of the Barbary pirates, Commodore Edward Preble took command of the legendary “Norfolk Squadron in the Mediterranean.” Individual chapters cover the design and construction of each class, with full technical details, and extensive summaries of every ship’s career. Includes the history of the Royal Navy and Commonwealth. 384 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11¼. Pub. at $85.00

16.95

3816486 BRITISH AIRCRAFT CARRIERS: Design, Development and Service Histories. By David Hobbs. This volume is a meticulously detailed history of British aircraft carriers from the earliest experimental vessels to the current Queen Elizabeth class. Individual chapters cover the design and construction of each class, with full technical details, and extensive summaries of every ship’s career. Includes the history of the Royal Navy and Commonwealth. 384 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11¼. Pub. at $85.00

16.95

3816494 BRITISH AND COMMONWEALTH WARSHIP CAMOUFLAGE OF WWII. By Malcolm Wright. During the Second World War navies developed low visibility camouflage, to reduce being seen by blending in with the sea, or confuse the identity of a ship by applying obtrusive patterns. While navies used camouflage on their own vessels, the Royal Navy and Commonwealth are depicted in detail. Well illus. in color. 160 pages. Naval Institute. 10¼x8½. Pub. at $44.95

14.95

3816559 HOME SQUADRON: The U.S. Navy on the North Atlantic Station. By James C. Rentfrow. The book is an extensive history of the U.S. Navy as a fighting organization that took place on the North Atlantic Station between 1874 and 1897. Rentfrow demonstrates that the U.S. government had an interest in developing an offensive naval combat capability as early as the 1870s. Photos. 210 pages Naval Institute. Pub. at $54.95

6.95

3845710 HUNTERS AND KILLERS, VOLUME 1: Anti-Submarine Warfare from 1776 to 1943. By N. Polmar & E. Whitman. A comprehensive history of all aspects of Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) from its beginnings in the 18th century through the important role of present anti-submarine systems and operations. A thorough, well-researched reference for anyone interested in the development of ASW. Illus. 210 pages. Naval Institute. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $49.95

39.95

3830187 ASIAN MARITIME STRATEGIES: Navigating Troubled Waters. By Bernard D. Cole. Explores one of the world’s most complex and dangerous maritime arenas. Provides a complete description of the geopolitical relations and regional strategies, while analyzing the current and future impact of those forces. 304 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $34.95

4.95

3878309 HMS CAVALIER: Destroyer 1944. By Richard Johnstone-Brady. Offers the visitor a remarkable insight into the Royal Navy’s technology during the period of considerable change from the 1940s to the 1970s, along with a glimpse into the on-board lives of junior sailors, senior rates and officers for whom she was home during years of war and peacetime. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Seafarer. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.95

7.95

2888009 CHINA’S FUTURE NUCLEAR SUBMARINE FORCE. Ed. by Andrew S. Erickson et al. This collection of essays presents the latest thinking of leading experts on the emergence of China’s nuclear submarine fleet. Each chapter is packed with authoritative data and cogent analysis. This volume is essential reading for anyone interested in China’s foreign and defense policies. 412 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $46.95

17.95

IIllus. most in color.

380948X BRITISH AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT SHIPS: New Vanguard 277. By Edward Hampshire. Packed with stunning illustrations, this authoritative reference explores the history, development, and deployment of Britain’s amphibious assault ships, as well as their landing craft and the Royal Fleet Auxiliary amphibious vessels, up to the most recent generation. 480 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00

$13.95

377776 USS NIMITZ (CVN-68). By Sergio Santana. The design and development, construction, sea trials, commissioning, and first cruise of the Nimitz class is presented in concise, detailed text. Nimitz’s military campaigns are also covered in detail including their results. The volume concludes with the ship’s current status and deployment. 112 pages. Schiffer.

$16.95

6979661 RUSSIAN WARSHIPS IN THE AGE OF SAIL. 1606-1860. By J. Tredrea & E. Sozaev. Carpe Peter the Great created a navy from scratch—yet its history, and especially its ships, are not well recorded in the West. This remarkable new reference fills this void, with a complete and comprehensive list of both the seagoing fleet and the inshore navy. Illus. 448 pages. Seaforth. 10x11¼. Pub. at $65.00

$14.95

6951653 USS NORTH CAROLINA BB-55: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. This battleship’s impressive drawings and evocative words, when America entered WWII, she was the source of encouragement for a Depression-wrought nation during her commission and first cruise of a fleet of aging battleships. Earning 15 battle stars, the North Carolina is America’s most decorated battleship. Illus., most in color. 112 pages. Schiffer.

$16.95

3734307 USS NEW YORK (BB-34): From World War I to the Atomic Age. By Mark Lardas. Explains how the Tsar’s doomed fleet was built up in this momentous period of naval history, their service before and during the war, and the specifications and brief history of every major Russian warship in the conflict. Well illus., many in color. 46 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00

$13.95

286236X EUROPEAN IRONCLADS 1860-75: New Vanguard 275. By Angus Konstam. From Spain to Russia, and from Ottoman Turkey to Bismarck’s Prussia, this volume explores 15 years that transformed European naval warfare. Well illus., many in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00

$13.95

2989133 INTRODUCTION TO NAVAL ENGINEERING, SECOND EDITION. By David A. Sumner. Designed to provide only an overall overview of the hardware and underlying theory pertinent to the four types of propulsion units used in the navy, along with their major associated subsystems and other auxiliary support systems. 54 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $65.00

$14.95

3760634 TORPEDO: The Complete History of the World’s Most Revolutionary Naval Weapon. By Roger Brantill-Cook. The torpedo was the greatest single game changer in the history of naval warfare. This study is the first ranging international history of the weapon, tracing not only its origins and technical progress down to the present day, but also its massive impact on all subsequent naval wars.

IIllus. 256 pages. Naval Institute. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $67.95

$24.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/828 - 71 -
Naval History


2982595 A SHIPYARD AT WAR: Unseen Photographs from John Brown’s Clydebank 1914-1918. By Ian Johnston. This volume presents a collection of photographs that record a vast range of vessels the Clydebank shipyard built during the First World War. For this publication nearly two hundred of these photographs were selected depicting every aspect of the yard’s output, from the liner Aquitania in 1914 to the cruiser Enterprise, launched in 1919. 192 pages. Naval Institute. $9.95/$9.95

3852350 OPERATIONS OFFICER’S GUIDE. By John R.H. Callaway. A practical guide to learning this vital shipboard role, this reference is designed as an introduction for officers detailed to the operations officer billet, whether assigned to patrol coastal ships or to major commands. Fully researched, fully referenced and beauti fully illustrated, this landmark publication illuminates every aspect of ship construction and naval administration in this significant and complex period. 256 pages. Naval Institute. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95 $9.95

3851095 THE LAST DAYS OF THE HIGH SEAS FLEET: From Mutiny to Scapa Flow. By Nicholas Jellicoe. On June 21, 1919, the ships of the German High Seas Fleet, interned at Scapa Flow since the Armistice, began to slip beneath the waves, taking their British custodians completely by surprise, 54 of 72 ships, going to the bottom of the sheltered anchorage in a gesture of heroic defiance. Jellicoe analyses all the issues surrounding this act. 351 pages. Seafort. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

2956950 BATTLESHIPS OF THE BISMARCK CLASS: Warships of the Kriegsmarine. By G. Koop & K-P. Schmolke. A concise photographic history of the development, design details and careers of the most important class of German warships to serve in World War II. Illustrated with photographs, plans and specially drawn construction detail; and a four-page gatefold of completion and modernization; enlarged details and close-ups, with in-depth descriptive keys; and a four-page gatefold of profile drafts. 320 pages. Seafort. 10x11¾. Pub. at $64.95

385342X DESTROYERS: The Japanese Naval Ship Photo Album. Ed. by Kazughae Todaka. This pictorial record documents the main types of Japanese vessels, from battleships to submarines, based on the best images from Shizuo Fukui, a former Imperial Japanese Navy commander and technician. These images are especially valuable because of the widespread destruction of official documents at the end of WWII. 229 pages. Naval Institute. 11¾x8½. Pub. at $75.00 $39.95

3853439 SUBMARINES AND SURFACE DEPOT SHIPS: The Japanese Naval Warship Photo Album. Ed. by Kazughae Todaka. This pictorial record documents the main types of Japanese vessels, from battleships to submarines, based on the best images from Shizuo Fukui, a former Imperial Japanese Navy commander and technician. These images are especially valuable because of the widespread destruction of official documents at the end of WWII. 235 pages. Naval Institute. 11¾x8½. Pub. at $75.00 $39.95

3851133 THE NEW BATTLE FOR THE ATLANTIC: Emerging Naval Competition with Russia in the Far North. By Max Nordenman. Explores the emerging competition between the United States, along with its NATO allies, and the resurgent Russian navy in the North Atlantic. This maritime region played a key role in the two world wars and the Cold War, and while conflict in Europe has never been won in the North Atlantic, it surely could have been lost there. Photos. 244 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $38.00 $29.95

3812537 NAPOLEON’S ADMIRALS: Flag Officers of the Arc de Triomphe, 1792-1815. By Richard Humble. This completely new study of the 26 admirals honored on the Arc de Triomphe in Paris sheds new light on the longest naval war in modern history. 1793-1815, and the men who led Napoleon’s navy. Illus. 244 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $45.00 $32.95

6990606 THE BATTLESHIP BISMARCK: Anatomy of the Ship. Stefan Draminski. Perhaps the most famous—and notorious—warship ever built. Drawing on new research, this guide uses detailed plans, enhanced by a series of superb color illustrations, to describe the legendary ship to life. Also features a full description of the design and construction of the ship. 336 pages. Osprey. 10x9¼. Pub. at $60.00 $44.95

283549S WORLD NAVAL REVIEW 2019. Ed. by Conrad Waters. A summary of what has happened in the naval world in the previous twelve months. Besides the latest warship projects, it looks at wider issues of significance to navies, such as aviation and weaponry, and calls on expertise from around the globe to give a picture of what is going on. Well illus., many in color. 192 pages. Seafort. Pub. at $55.95 $49.95

385101X BRITISH TOWN CLASS CRUISERS. By Conrad Waters. Heavily illustrated with photographs, plans and detailed commission drawings, this comprehensive history provides a definitive reference to one of the Royal Navy’s most important Second World War warship designs. Includes four-page gatefold profile draft. 320 pages. Seafort. 10x11¾. Pub. at $64.95

385115X WORLD NAVAL REVIEW 2020. Ed. by Conrad Waters. Provides an authoritative summary of all that has happened in the naval world in the previous twelve months, combining regional surveys with one-off major articles on noteworthy new ships and other important developments. A great reference for anyone interested in contemporary naval affairs. Fully illus., some in color. 192 pages. Seafort. 10x9¼. Pub. at $55.95 $49.95

2875780 THE KING GEORGE V CLASS BATTLESHIPS. By Woldif Kosczela. Collects the stories of all the British King George V class battlecruisers: HMS King George V, HMS Prince of Wales, HMS Duke of York, HMS Anson, and HMS Howe. The author describes their history in the order in which they entered naval service, and devotes great attention to their construction and the differences between them. Includes technical specifications and scale drawings. 136 pages. MMP $12.12 Pub. at $52.00 $31.95

385096X BATTLECRUISER REPULSE. By John Roberts. Features two complete sets of “as fitted” general arrangement plans, 1916 and 1941, showing the many alterations between completion and modernization; enlarged details and close-ups, with in-depth descriptive keys; and a four-page gatefold of profile drafts. 160 pages. Seafort. 10x11½. Pub. at $59.95 $59.95

3850994 BRITISH NAVAL WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR TWO, VOLUME II: Escort and Minesweeper Weapons. Ed. by Norman Friedman. This comprehensive volume covers the weapons and equipment carried by British escorts and minesweepers from the Battle of Britain to the end of the War. It features detailed and annotated drawings; all significant guns from 4-inch caliber downwards, as well as anti-submarine weapons, minesweeping gear, electronics, and ancillary equipment. Over ninety photographs. 240 pages. Seafort. 10x11¼. Pub. at $59.95 $47.95

- 72 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
**NEW!** 3845613 BLACK SWAN CLASS SLOOPS. By Les Brown. Drawing on the largest and most complete collection of original plans kept by the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, this volume depicts in depth through the original builders' drafts, famous warships' designs. This volume includes plans for Black Swan; Flamingo; Starling; and Amethyst. Includes a four-page illustrated gatefold. 128 pages. Seaforth. 10x11½. Pub. at $48. 95

**285273X THE END OF GLORY: War & Peace in HMS Hood 1916-1941.** By Bruce Taylor. Through official documents as well as the personal reminiscences of more than 150 crewmen, this stunning volume offers a vivid image of the face of naval life as well as the more pitiless face of naval battle. A truly compelling story for historians, enthusiasts, and the general reader. 24 pages of photos. 246 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $24. 95

**2985640 SCOTLAND AND THE SEA: The Scottish Dimension in Maritime History.** By Nick Robins. The story of Scotland's maritime history is highly significant and it has its outstanding contribution to Great Britain's development and as the world's leading maritime power in the nineteenth century. Well illus. 282 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $39. 95

**2929560 DUTCH WARSHIPS IN THE AGE OF SAIL 1600-1714: Design, Construction, Careers and Fates.** By James Bender. This is an important work to naval historians and anyone interested in the navies of the sailing era. Well illus. 328 pages. Seaforth. 10x11½. Pub. at $78. 95

**2853248 WARSISHIPS OF THE NAPOLEONIC ERA: Design, Development and Deployment.** By Robert Gardiner. This stunning volume reproduces many of the best images of these ships, chosen for their accuracy, detail and sheer visual power, in an extra-large format which does justice to the images themselves. These are backed by an authoritative text that looks at how the ships were used by the different navies. 168 pages. Naval Institute. 11¾/12. Paperbound. Pub. at $74. 95

**2880482 AIRCRAFT CARRIER USS LEXINGTON 1935: Super Drawings in 3D.** By Carlo Cestra. The U.S.S. Lexington (CV-2) was the second aircraft carrier of Lexington class built by the United States, but the first used fully. This meticulously rendered reference is filled cover to cover with color computer-generated 3D illustrations that showcase the components of this Aircraft Carrier. Includes foldout large format photos. 93 pages. Kagero. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $36. 95

**2982909 THE SLOOP OF WAR 1650-1763.** By Ian McLaughlin. The first study in depth of the Royal Navy's vital but largely ignored small craft. This volume draws together a unique collection of rare images, coupled with the author's own reconstructions in line drawings and watercolor paintings to provide the most convincing depictions of the appearance of these vessels. 288 pages.

**3723534 HMS HOOD: Pride of the Royal Navy.** By Daniel Knowles. Charts the life and death of this legendary battle cruiser from her peacetime service and war from her early origins, through the interwar years, to her destruction in the Denmark Strait on the morning of May 24, 1941, the single largest disaster ever sustained by the Royal Navy. Well illus. 416 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $50.00. PRICE CUT to $27. 95

**6897142 WARSHIP 2018.** Ed. by John Jordan. Devoted to the design, development and service history of the world's combat ships. The contributors are respected authorities, so detailed and accurate information is the keynote of all the articles, which are fully supported by plans, data tables and photographs. 224 pages. Naval Institute. 8x11. A

**3973989 WARSHIP 2019.** Ed. by John Jordan. Featuring a broad range of articles from a select panel of distinguished international contributors, this latest volume combines original research, new book reviews, warship notes, an image gallery, and much more. 224 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $60.00.


**6713757 THE JAPANESE AIRCRAFT CARRIER AKAGI: Super Drawings in 3D.** By Stefan Draminski. 82 pages. Kagero. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $34. 95

**2957000 BRITISH DESTROYERS: From Earliest Days to the Second World War.** By Norman Friedman. Fully illus. 320 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11¼. Pub. at $85. 00

**2957019 BRITISH NAVAL WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR TWO, VOLUME I: Destroyer Weapons.** By Norman Friedman. 240 pages. Seaforth. 10x11½. Pub. at $39. 95


**3672789 X. F: The Royal Navy’s Mystic Submarine.** By Roger Manvell-look. Seafire. 10x11¼. Pub. at $35. 95


**3818098 JAPANESE BATTLESHIPS 1905-1942.** By Miroslaw Skwiot. Illus. 350 pages. Kagero. 8¼x12. Pub. at $42. 95

**6979472 FIRESHIP: The Terror Weapon of the Age of Sail.** By Peter Kirsch. Well illus. in some color. 256 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11¼. Pub. at $74. 95

**2982579 NELSON, NAVY & NATION: The Royal Navy and the British People 1688-1815.** Ed. by Q. Colville & J. Davey. Well illus., 635 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $49. 95

**2938747 SCAPA 1919: The Archaeology of a Scuttled Fleet.** By M.H. Arnold and G.C. Pridham-look. Seafire. 10x11¼. Pub. at $34. 95

**2907799 THE NAVY’S NEWPORT TRAINING STATION: A Postcard History.** By Federico Santilli. 80 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $19. 95

**695460X THE LAST CENTURY OF SEA POWER, VOLUME 2: From Washington to Tokyo, 1922-1945.** By H.P. Willmott. Illus. 679 pages. INUP. Pub. at $60. 00

**2801217 THE ROYAL NAVY 1793-1993: Birth of a Supergpower.** By Miroslaw Jessop. 16 pages of illus, 190 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $34. 95


**2880482 AIRCRAFT CARRIER USS LEXINGTON 1935: Super Drawings in 3D.** By Carlo Cestra. The U.S.S. Lexington (CV-2) was the second aircraft carrier of Lexington class built by the United States, but the first used fully. This meticulously rendered reference is filled cover to cover with color computer-generated 3D illustrations that showcase the components of this Aircraft Carrier. Includes foldout large format photos. 93 pages. Kagero. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $36. 95

**2982909 THE SLOOP OF WAR 1650-1763.** By Ian McLaughlin. The first study in depth of the Royal Navy’s vital but largely ignored small craft. This volume draws together a unique collection of rare images, coupled with the author’s own reconstructions in line drawings and watercolor paintings to provide the most convincing depictions of the appearance of these vessels. 288 pages.
Naval History


History of Warfare

3798721 THE WAR FOR AFRICA: Twelve Months That Transformed a Continent. By Fred Bridgland. The Cuban-South African conflict in Angola in 1987 to 1988 can be considered a “war for Africa”. It was one of the most important turning points in the history and development of Africa. The author’s account ranges from the initial fighting to the efforts of diplomats to bring an end of the bloodshed. Photos, some in color.

501 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95. $6.95.

3759931 LAND COMBAT FROM WORLD WAR I TO THE PRESENT DAY. By Martin J. Dougherty. A comprehensive guide to how wars have been fought since the outbreak of WWI. Filled with tactics, strategies, armor, and the weaponry used as well as action photographs and maps. This is an authoritative volume on the development of the fighting techniques used on the battlefield from 1914 to the present day.

320 pages. Amber. 8½x11½. Pub. at $39.95. $7.95.

6735724 HOW CHANCE AND STUPIDITY HAVE CHANGED HISTORY. The Huge Factor. By Erik Durschmied. The author explores the many instances when chance decided history’s path, including the fistful of nails that could have won Waterloo for Napoleon; the barrel of schnapps that proved disastrous for Napoleon; the three cigars that changed an Austrian emperor; the three cigs that changed the course of Antietam; and many others. 394 pages. Arcade. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99. $4.95.

3840638 WAR STORIES: From the Charge of the Light Brigade to the Battle of the Bulge and Beyond. By P. Snow & A. MacMillan. Filled with unexpected insights, this vivid narrative moves effortlessly from tales of spies, escapers, and innovation to uplifting acts of humanity in times of crisis. Focusing on 34 individuals, it celebrates the men and women whose wartime experiences are beyond compare. 16 pages of photos, some color.

344 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $27.95. $6.95.

3853279 FALLOUT: Conspiracy, Cover-Up, and the Deceitful Case for the Atom Bomb. By William Armitage. Documents the most powerful men in the world and the long term consequences that are still playing out to this day. Photos. 423 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $30.00. $7.95.

3791640 THE LAST FULL MEASURE: How Soldiers Die in Battle. By Michael Stephenson. Traces the paths that have led soldiers to their graves over the centuries, revealing a wealth of insight about the nature of combat and the unchanging qualities of humanity itself. Covering warfare from prehistory through to the present day, Stephenson tells the soldiers’ stories. 464 pages. Duckworth.

$9.95.


★ 3792842 THE GREATEST SNIPER STORIES EVER TOLD. Ed. by Tom McCarthy. Snipers have short lives and make extraordinary sacrifices, and the stories behind them are as intense as the Bianchi Cup and the Distinguished Service Cross. This collection of eleven sniper tales brings together some of the most amazing, terrifying, and compelling stories—inside stories recounting the horrors of war. 213 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95. $13.95.

3882039 SMALL WARS AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON NATION STATES: 1500 to the Present. By William Yarborough. The driving force behind organizations such as ISIS may be tribal resentment of the modern world undermining long-established traditions and beliefs. Religion—its interpretation of Islam—is what holds the group together. Studying the failures and successes of the past in dealing with these problems can help us now and in the future. 226 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $49.95. $9.95.

★ 3897842 WARFARE: The Definitive Visual History. Ed. by Saul Celli. This lavishly illustrated history traces the epic 5,000-year story of conflict from the earliest battles to the Syrian Civil War. Exploring the campaigns and causes, the warriors and commanders, and the tactics, weapons, and technology that have shaped warfare worldwide, this is a definitive guide to a brutal, intense dimension of the human story. 512 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 9½x11½. Pub. at $40.00. $9.95.

3853919 THE BODIES IN PERSON: An Account of Civilian Casualties in American Wars. By Nick McDonell. Thousands of uncounted civilians have died since the beginning of the wars in Iraq and Afghanistan. McDonell brings us the untold story of the innocent dead and raises questions not only what it means to be an American, but also about the value of a life and what is owed afterward.

834 pages. Blue Rider. Pub. at $29.00. $3.95.

OCAH: 1874-2015 VOLUME 1. Collects two programs from the fascinating Archives of War series. World War I and the Interwar Years includes the silent film classic The Battle of Ypres, as well as material on the development of “war neurosis,” the rise of Nazi power, and more. Then, World War II – The Leaders documents the most powerful men involved with the most destructive war in history.

In B&W. Four hours. MPI. Pub. at $29.95. $5.95.

2923165 MAPS OF WAR: Mapping Conflict Through the Centuries by Jeremy Black. From the seventeenth century onwards, military commanders and strategists began to map the wars in which they were involved and later, to use mapping to plan the progress of a conflict. This volume covers the history of the mapping of war on land and shows the way in which maps provide a guide to the history of war. Fully illus., most in color. 224 pages. Crestline. Paperbound. Pub. at $55.00. PRICE CUT to $14.95.

371795X A BRIEF HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL WARFARE. By Peter Reid. Proposes that the key to England’s success from 1314 to 1485 lay in expert, well-financed preparations and a long-view approach to warfare. This period saw the unprecedented supremacy of the English armies over those of Scotland and France. Reid gives a fresh perspective on these conflicts of the medieval period. Illus. in color. 561 pages. Robinson. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.95. $9.95.

2910667 CIVIL WARS: A History in Ideas. By David Armitage. Ideas of what civil war is and what it means to be an American, but also about the treatment of “war neurosis,” the rise of Nazi power, and more. Then, World War II – The Leaders documents the most powerful men involved with the most destructive war in history. Fully illus., most in color. 224 pages. Crestline. Paperbound. Pub. at $55.00. PRICE CUT to $14.95.


2921655 BATTLEFIELD PANORAMAS: From the Siege of Troy to D-Day. By Victor Ambrus. 144 pages. History Press. 10x9¼. Pub. at $35.95. $7.95.


See more titles at erhbc.com/828
**History of Warfare**


---

**Wartime Journalism**

- **3808285** D-DAY TO VE DAY: Paris to the Rhine. Fullscreen. Filmed by frontline cameramen, many of whom became casualties themselves, these newsreels are a fascinating record of how World War Two was fought, and how the war was being reported on the homefront. 55 minutes. Includes a bonus audio CD. Winston Churchill Speeches Vol. 2. Eagle Rock. 9½x12½. Pub. at $39.95. **PRICE CUT to $19.95**

- **3872620** A GUIDE TO WAR PUBLICATIONS OF THE FIRST & SECOND WORLD WAR. By Arthur Ward. In wartime information leaflets and posters proliferate. Here, hundreds of images showing details of these original wartime publications cover every story from behind. With the familiar slogans enlisted to the population to do the utmost. This title advises enthusiasts on what is available, what is still published, and where to find it. 204 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $9.95. **PRICE CUT to $4.95**

---

**November**

- **2807029** THE GREAT WAR ILLUSTRATED 1916. By W. Langford & J. Holroyd. With the onset of 1916 the fighting nations moved up a gear in their commitment to wage war. With over 1,300 restored photographs of the forgotten heroes from a golden age of British and many others. 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. **$6.95**

- **3771086** JOSEPH STALIN: Images of War. By Philip Kaplan. Vessels featured in this pictorial history include the HMS Warspite; Malaya; the battleship Dreadnought; the aircraft carrier HMS Eagle; the Queen Elizabeth class battleship HMS Barham; the battleship Hood; the American Missouri; the German Bismarck; and many others. 161 pages. New Press. Pub. at $24.95. **$6.95**

- **3830004** WORLD WAR II: The Unseen Visual History. Ed. by Olivia Barbet-Massin. This history draws on a unique and rich trove of historical images and artifacts of WWII that were collected in France, East. Each brief section guides readers through a remarkable number of photographs have drawn on a unique and rich trove of historical images and artifacts of World War II. By Reinhard Frank. 207 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $24.95. **$12.95**

- **3771206** POSTERS OF THE GREAT WAR. Ed. by Felicity Trotman. 332 pages. Amberley. Pub. at $32.95. **$19.95**


---

**December**


---

**January**


- **3901882** THE BATTLE FOR professional photographers commissioned by the occupying forces, and amateurs, in some cases secretly. The result is this penetrating collection, accompanied by detailed captions. 321 pages. WBOOKS. 9½x12½. Pub. at $39.95. **$29.95**


---

**February**


- **3901882** THE BATTLE FOR professional photographers commissioned by the occupying forces, and amateurs, in some cases secretly. The result is this penetrating collection, accompanied by detailed captions. 321 pages. WBOOKS. 9½x12½. Pub. at $39.95. **$29.95**

---

**March**


- **3843114** INTELLIGENCE IMAGES FROM THE EASTERN FRONT: Looking Down on War. By Roy M. Stanley II. This unique and colourful collection of talented Nazi photography, including photos taken from above and others taken by soldiers on the ground, reveals the brutal war on the Eastern Front as it has never been seen before. 349 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95. **$19.95**


Spies & Espionage

**3911387 SPIES OF NO COUNTRY: Secret Lives at the Birth of Israel.** By Matt Friedman. The four agents at the center of this story were part of a ragtag band of soldiers who rescued key Nazis during WWII by British spies and Jewish militia leaders in Palestine. Intended to gather intelligence and carry out sabotage, the unit consisted of Jews who were renegades in the Arab world. Misunderstood and examined, this is an eye-opening look at the paradox of the Middle East. Photos. 248 pages. Algonquin. Pub. at $26.95 $6.95

**7651210 MOSSAD: The Greatest Missions of the Israeli Secret Service.** By M. Bar-Zohar & N. Mishal. The Mossad is widely recognized today as the best intelligence service in the world. The real story of the agency unveils the most dangerous operations that have shaped Israel and the world at large, including the capture of Adolf Eichmann, the eradication of Black September, and the elimination of key Iranian nuclear scientists. 325 pages. Picador. $20.00

Golden reveals that globalization has transformed U.S. higher education foreign and domestic espionage, and why that is troubling news for our national security. Pages, most color. 336 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.99 $7.95

**3832165 IN THE ENEMY’S HOUSE: The Secret Saga of the FBI Agent and the Code Breaker Who Caught the Russian Spies.** By Howard Blum. As the Cold War begins, two unlikely friends commence a dogged hunt that takes them into the very heart of Russia’s covert war against America. In this true story, the secrets they will uncover at the end of this long and tempestuous quest not only shock the nation but also change the course of history. Photos. 336 pages. Scribner. Pub. at $28.95 $6.95

**2990831 THE SPIY WHO WAS LEFT BEHIND.** By Michael Pullara. The true story of international intrigue involving the murder of CIA officer Freddie Woodruff and the extensive cover-up that followed. This is the author’s remarkable account of his decade long quest to discover why and how Woodruff was murdered, a long overdue reckoning that is powerful, revealing, and cautionary. Photos. 336 pages. Scribner. Pub. at $28.95 $6.95

**3828824 TRUE BELIEVER: Stalin’s Last American Spy.** By Katn Marton. Equal parts history and spy thriller, telling the tale of Noel Field, a CIA employee who worked as an undercover spy for Stalin from his post in the State Department in the 1930s. Marton captures Field’s furtive and tragic quest for meaning, utilizing Soviet secret police records and Field family correspondence. 16 pages of photos. 289 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.99 $4.95

**382716X SEE NO EVIL: The True Story of a Ground Soldier in the CIA’s War on Terrorism.** By Robert Baer. One of the CIA’s top field officers of the past 25 years recounts his career running agents in the back alleys of the Middle East. Baer paints a chilling picture of how terrorism works on the inside and provides compelling evidence of how Washington politics sabotaged the CIA. Photos. 298 pages. Broadway Paperback. $29.95


**2795629 SURPRISE, KILL, VANISH: The Secret History of CIA Paramilitary Armies, Operators, and Assassins.** By Annie Jacobsen. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 345 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at $30.00 $12.95

**2815737 TRAINED TO KILL: The Inside Story of CIA Plots Against Castro, Kennedy, and Che.** By Anthony Vercianna with C. Harrison. Anthony Vercianna fought on the front lines of the CIA’s decades-long secret war to destroy Fidel Castro. Now, this banker turned espionage mastermind tells his story, detailing his role in the intricate game of thrones that aimed to topple Fidel and leaders and changed the course of history. 212 pages. Skylhorse. Pub. at $24.99 $5.95

**3727327 HITLER IN LOS ANGELES: How Jews Foiled Nazi Plots Against Hollywood and America.** By Steven J. Ross. The little known story of the rise of the Nazi spy network in the 1930s and the Jewish spy network that stopped it. The suspenseful story of the brave efforts of Jewish attorney Leon Lewis and his spy network, in a time when hate groups were institutionally out from the margins to the mainstream and our national security was in jeopardy. Illus. 414 pages. Bloomsbury. Pub. at $30.00 $9.95

**3713814 LINCOLN’S SPIES: Their Secret War to Save a Nation.** By Douglas Wall. In the turbulent years when they were caught up in the tumultuous years when they were caught up in the tumultuous years when they were caught up in the McCarthy Red spy hunt of the 1950s and behaved with bravery and honor, 16 pages of photos. 395 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.00 $3.95


Cold War

**3727254 THE TAKING OF K-129: How the CIA Used Howard Hughes to Steal a Russian Nuclear-Armed Submarine.** By A.J. Leonard & C.A. Gallagher. This is the author’s riveting account of the heroes and the courdnels who fought in secret to save the Union. 16 pages of photos. 954 pages. S&S. Pub. at $35.00 $21.95

**381859X A THREAT OF THE FIRST MAGNITUDE.** By A.J. Leonard & C.A. Gallagher. Tells the story of the FBI’s fake Maoist organization and the informants they used to penetrate the highest levels of the Communist Party USA, the Black Panther Party, the Revolutionary Union and other groups. The book also examines threats to the internal security of the U.S. in the 1960s and 1970s. Photos. 200 pages. Repeater. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

**6804586 HESS AND THE PENGUINS: The Holocaust, Antarctica and the Strange Case of Rudolf Hess.** By Joseph P. Farrell. Pursuing his investigations of WWII machinations, secret international agreements, breakaway civilizations and hidden wars in Antarctica, the author examines the continuing mystery of Hess, his sudden flight to Scotland, his supposed imprisonment at Spandau Prison and how his flight affected affairs in Europe, Antarctica and elsewhere. Photos. 266 pages. Adventures Unlimited. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $13.95


See more titles at erhbc.com/828
**379548** A FORCE SO SWIFT: Mao, Truman, and the Birth of Modern China, 1949. By Kevin Peraino. A gripping narrative of the Truman administration’s response to the fall of nationalist China and the triumph of Mao Zedong’s communist forces in 1949—an extraordinary political revolution that continues to shape East Asian politics to this day. Photos. 375 pages. Crown. Pub. at $28.00

**2807580** OPERATION CHAOS: The Vietnam Deserters Who Fought the CIA, the Brainwashers, and Themselves. By Matthew Swed. Stockholm. 1968. A thousand American deserters and draft resisters are avoiding the war in Vietnam. The Swedes treat them like pop stars but the CIA is determined to stop all that. The untold Cold War story of how the CIA infiltrated a radical group of deserters to destroy them. 624 pages. Photos. 366 pages. Holt. Pub. at $30.00

**3795826** COLD WAR PLANS THAT NEVER HAPPENED, 1945-91. By Michael Kerrigan. A highly illustrated guide to the top secret, and often outrageous, planned operations of the Cold War, including Operation Blue Streak (a British plan to build a nuclear missile), Big Ivan (the most powerful weapon ever detonated), and Precipice (a U.S. plan to detonate a nuclear weapon). Well illus. 192 pages. Amber. $7.95

**3875799** CHECKPOINT CHARLIE: The Cold War, the Berlin Wall, and the Most Dangerous Place on Earth. By Ian MacGregor. A powerful, fast-paced, and ground-breaking history. Checkpoint Charlie, the legendary and most important crossing point on the border of East and West Berlin where the United States and its allies confronted the Soviet Union during the Cold War. The story of the mistrust, oppression, paranoia, and fear that once gripped Berlin. Photos. 340 pages. Scribner. Pub. at $30.00

**2951207** FLASHPOINT TRIESTE: The First Battle of the Cold War. By Christian Jennings. The fast-paced story of twelve men and women from seven countries, in the first turbulent post-war years, who risked everything to make a nuclear war between the superpowers impossible. All ill threatened to be unleashed. 24 pages of photos, some color. 304 pages. Osprey.

**3888657** THE LAST DIVISION: Berlin, the Wall, and the Cold War. By Ann Tusa. Using newly available documents, Tusa offers the fullest account to date of the political, military, and ideological tensions between the United States and the Soviet Union nearly brought the world to the point of nuclear Armageddon. Dutton tells for the first time this gripping but true story. Photos. 391 pages. Ga.Capo. Pub. at $26.00


**3795144** THE BEST YEARS, 1945-1950. By Joseph C. Goulden. This unique work offers a number of firsthand, and perceptive explorations of how Cold War adversaries confronted the world of the post-war era. Using his extensive interviews, Goulden gives us a clear sense of what it felt like to live through this pivotal time. Photos. 338 pages. CQ Press. Pub. at $30.00


**3795242** COLD WAR STALEMATE. By C. Sherman & M. J. Tougas. The fast-paced story of twelve men and women from seven countries, in the first turbulent post-war years, who risked everything to make a nuclear war between the superpowers impossible. All ill threatened to be unleashed. 24 pages of photos, some color. 304 pages. Osprey.
European Warfare

3901580 COMRADES AND COMMISSARS: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War. By Cecil D. Eby. Pushing beyond the bias that has dominated study of the Lincoln Battalion, Eby gets to the heart of the American experience in Spain in the summer of 1936. The Americans describe neither mythic figures nor political abstractions. Poorly trained and equipped, they committed themselves to the defense of the doomed Spanish Republic. 160 pages. Price: $26.95

692672X WITH NAPOLEON’S GUARD IN RUSSIA: The Memoirs of Major Vionnet 1812-1814. By Louis Joseph Vionnet. Provides a graphic eyewitness account of Napoleon’s 1812 Russian campaign. It describes the retreat from Moscow as seen by an officer in the Imperial Guard, with first-hand descriptions of the battle at Smolensk, the Borodino battlefield, the Freudenwalder fire, and much more. Illus. 209 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $29.95 PRICEd CUT to $7.95

2925230 WELLINGTON’S HIDDEN HEROES: The Dutch and the Belgians at Waterloo. By Veronica Baker-Smith. Through the study of Dutch sources, both primary and secondary, Baker-Smith seeks to correct a grave injustice. The Dutch-Belgians—described as inexperienced and incompetent—actually saved Wellington from disaster at Quatre Bras. Outnumbered three to one, the Netherlands gave him time to concentrate his forces and save Brussels from French occupation. Illus. 208 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 PRICEd CUT to $4.95


2937039 CHARGE! Great Cavalry Charges of the Napoleonic Wars. By Digby Smith. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $39.95 PRICEd CUT to $7.95


British Military History

381663X THE SEA WARRIORS: Fighting with Frigate Warfare in the Age of Nelson. By Richard Woodman. The true story of the charismatic frigate captains of the Nelsonic Royal Navy who spent long and arduous years away from their homes fighting for king and country, to win and hold control of the seas. Thrilling account of the struggle against the magnificent sweep of the great strategies of the Napoleonic wars and the sea war with America. Illus. 384 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $36.95


2815826 THE ZULUS AT WAR. By A. Greaves & D. M. M. X. Mkhize. The little-known consequences of the 1879 Zulu War and the 1899 Zulu Rebellion are analyzed in this study in fascinating detail. Coauthor Xolani Mkhize adds material specifically for the Zulu perspective, which is not available in this part of Zulu history. 16 pages of photos. 222 pages. Skyskyhorse. Pub. at $16.99

3771849 THE SOMME: The Epic Battle in the Soldiers’ Own Words and Photographs. By Richard van Emmend. Utilizing an unparalleled collection of soldiers’ recollections and 170 photographs taken by the men themselves, van Emmend tells the wider, twenty-month-long story of the British at the battle of the Somme, before, during, and after the offensive. 356 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $49.95

- 78 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
British Military History

298774X POSTCARDS OF THE ARMED FORCES SERVICE CORPS 1902-1918: Coming of Age. By Michael Young. 271 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $49.95

 PRICE CUT to $9.95

288349X SANDHURST: A Tradition of Leadership. Ed. by Vaughan Kent-Payne et al. Well illus., man in color plates. Profile Books Ltd. 10¼x12½. Pub. at $60.00

 PRICE CUT to $9.95


 PRICE CUT to $9.55


 PRICE CUT to $11.95

386192X WELCHEREN TO WATERLOO. By Andrew Limm. Illus. 237 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $44.95

 PRICE CUT to $13.95


 PRICE CUT to $19.95

Military Collectibles

389617X KUNSTSTOFFE: A Collector’s Guide to German WWII Plastics and Their Markings. By W. Darrin Weaver. This reference covers German wartime plastics manufacturers and products. Aimed squarely at WWII German military, ordnance, and small arms collectors, the author provides a concise account of the components and manufacturing processes, markings, codes, trademarks, and material identification techniques. Illus. in color. 175 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $39.95

 PRICE CUT to $11.95

Military Modeling


 PRICE CUT to $6.95

3972905 AIR POWER MODELLING, VOL. 1. By Christos Papathanasiou et al. Subjects for the scale modeler include: the Swordfish Mk I/L, Messerschmitt Bf 110E, Mitsubishi B5N2, Zero; Hawker Hurricane in Greek hands, making canopies, and more. Also gives the history and a description of each model. Fully illus. in color. 66 pages. Periscope. 8¼x10¼. Paperback.

 $4.95

3706680 STUG III & IV: TankCraft 19. By Dennis Oliver. Using archive photos and extensively researched color illustrations, Oliver examines the StuG III and StuG IV deployed by the German army, Waffen-Ss and Luftwaffe. Technical details as well as modifications introduced during production and in the field are also examined, along with a gallery of beautifully constructed painted models providing everything the modeler needs. 64 pages. Pen & Sword. 8¼x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95

 PRICE CUT to $17.95

3902281 BATTLEFIELDS IN MINIATURE: Making Realistic and Effective Terrain for Wargamers. By Paul Davies. Takes the reader through the process of creating visually appealing yet practical terrain system. There are detailed chapters on adding vegetation, buildings, roads, trench systems and more. Davies includes step-by-step DIY plans and photographs as well as photographs of the work in progress. 287 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $32.95

 PRICE CUT to $24.95

3862573 AIRBRUSHING SCALE MODEL AIRCRAFT. By Robin Carpenter. Filled with step by step guides to paint application for mastering the airbrush, this guide also covers techniques; painting wood effects; bare metal finishes; camouflage patterns; chipping techniques; weathering; and more. Fully illus. in color. 192 pages. Crowood. Paperback. Pub. at $34.95

 PRICE CUT to $26.95


 PRICE CUT to $13.95

Military Leaders

3834328 ANDREW JACKSON AND THE MIRACLE OF NEW ORLEANS. By B. Kilmeade & D. Yaeger. Authors make history come alive with a riveting true story that will keep you turning the pages. You’ll finish with a new understanding of Andrew Jackson, one of America’s greatest generals, who led the battle that would shape our young nation’s destiny. 16 pages of color photos, some color. 270 pages. Sentinel. Pub. at $28.00

 PRICE CUT to $19.95

3863859 SACRED DUTY: A Soldier’s Tour at Arlington National Cemetery. By Tom Cotton. Part history of The Old Guard—the U.S. Army’s oldest and most distinguished part of the army. Portraits of the author’s time at Arlington, part intimate profile of today’s soldiers; this is an unforgettable testament to the timeless power of service and sacrifice to our nation. 16 pages of color photos. 301 pages. Morrow. Pub. at $25.99

 PRICE CUT to $17.95


 PRICE CUT to $19.95

3707075 CUSTER. By Larry McMurtry. In this latest installment of the late writer’s Masterpiece, the first of the four novels set during the period of the Civil War, McMurtry offers up a definitive portrait of one of America’s greatest military heroes. The story of a fortunate son who proved himself on the battlefields of two worlds. 16 pages of photos. 342 pages. NAV Press. Pub. at $27.00

 PRICE CUT to $17.95

3723429 CHIEFTAIN: British Cold War Main Battle Tank. By Robert Jackson. An excellent source for the military modeler providing details of available kits and photographs of award-winning models, together with artwork showing the color schemes applied to these tanks. Each section of the volume is supported by a wealth of archive photographs. 64 pages. Pen & Sword. 8¼x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95

 PRICE CUT to $17.95

2852926 MINIATURE SHIP MODELS: A History and Collector’s Guide. By Paul Jacobs. The use of miniature wargaming models by the military during the First World War brings together an identification aids turned a small industry into an activity. After the war the manufacturers aimed their increasingly sophisticated products at collectors. An irresistible resource for any collector or enthusiast. Fully illus. in color. 176 pages. Naval Institute. 11¼x9¾. Pub. at $69.95

 PRICE CUT to $24.95

2978431 GERMAN AND RUSSIAN TANK MODELS 1939-45. By Mario Eens. 128 pages. Casemate. 8¼x10¼. Paperback. Pub. at $34.95

 PRICE CUT to $26.95


 PRICE CUT to $14.95
Military Leaders

3837300 GEORGE WASHINGTON’S SURPRISE ATTACK: A New Look at the Battle That Decided the Fate of America. By Philip Thomas Nelson. Pub. at $28.00


3955336 THE WAR I ALWAYS WANTED: The Illusion of Glory and the Reality of War. By Brandon Friedman. As an infantry platoon leader in the elite 101st Airborne Division, Friedman and his unit found themselves in Afghanistan battling radical Islam in the high valleys of the Hindu Kush. After a brief respite, he and the Screaming Eagles were off to Iraq again, this time for the invasion and occupation of Iraq. Here, a young combat leader comes to grips with the complexities of war and the ideals of the U.S. military. Pub. at $14.99

3771776 IMPERIAL GENERAL: The Remarkable Career of Petellius Cerialis. By Philip Matyszak. Examines one of the few Imperial Revolutionary figures of the 19th century, known as “the Emperor of the Cats.” This biography captures the tumultuous life and times of a controversial American patriot. Photos. 262 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00

3883993 GARIBALDI: Command 14. By Ron Field. Giuseppe Garibaldi is one of the key revolutionary figures of the 19th century, known as the “Hero of the Two Worlds” because of his military efforts in both South America and Europe. Field explores the life of this revolutionary, focusing on the military campaigns that shaped European history, Illus., some color. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95

3577735 THE INVISIBLE EMPEROR: Napoleon on Elba from Exile to Return by Mark Braude. The extraordinary story of Napoleon Bonaparte’s ten-month exile on the Mediterranean island of Elba. Both a riveting jailbreak story and an original examination of how preposterous, quixotic, and claustrophobic ideas can suddenly leap from the imagination into reality. 360 pages. Penguin. Pub. at $28.00

5750911 AMONG HEROES: A U.S. Navy SEAL’s True Story of Friendship, Heroism, and the Ultimate Sacrifice. By Brandon Webb with J.D. Mansfield. Webb, the New York Times bestselling author comes his personal account of eight friends and fellow SEALs who made the ultimate sacrifice: who they were, what they stood for, and how they gave their lives for their country. 16 pages of color photos. 255 pages.NAL. Pub. at $26.95

3874036 HERO OF THE EMPIRE: The Boer War, a Daring Escape and the Making of Winston Churchill. By Candice Millard. The author weaves an epic adventure story encompassing Churchill’s early desires to weaves an epic adventure story encompassing Churchill’s early desires to be a novelist, his role in the war against the Boer Republics, and his subsequent rise to become prime minister of England and his heroic involvement in the Boer War. 381 pages. Anchor. Paperback. Pub. at $17.00

3791882 CUSTER: The Making of a Young General. By Edward G. Longacre. An in-depth look at the earliest campaigns of one of the nation’s legendary generals. George Armstrong Custer had been his career fighting for the Union in the Civil War and the author provides fascinating insight into this often overlooked period in the young general’s life. 16 pages of maps & photos. 276 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $24.95

3869245 CRUSADER: General Dorn Stanny and the Army of His Times. By Mike Guardia. Like most battlefielded commanders from the Vietnam era, Stanny’s legacy is often overshadowed by the war itself. In the year of the immediate Vietnam homecoming, this new biography, Guardia has utilized interviews with veterans and family, and Stanny’s personal papers to create a new examination of the life and work of this pioneering officer. 32 pages. Citadel. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.95

3927331 HANNIBAL’S OATH: The Life and Wars of Rome’s Greatest Enemy. By John Prevas. An epic account of a monumental and tragic life. The story of an ancient leader who understood the elements of nature, but fought against survival, and won every battle he fought in Italy against the Romans only to lose the war in the end. 16 pages of photos. 287 pages. Da Capo. Paperbound. Pub. at $28.00

3924025 DOUGLAS MACARTHUR: American Warrior. By Arthur Herman. Herman delivers a powerhouse biography that peels back the layers of myth, spanning the full arc of MacArthur’s journey, from his elevation to major general at 38 through his tenure as superintendent of West Point, field marshal of the Philippines, supreme ruler of postwar Japan, and beyond. 16 pages of photos. 397 pages. Random. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00

3770475 JOZEF PILSUDSKI: Hero of Poland by Marien Lenkiewicz. Based on original documentation and the people who knew him, Lenkiewicz examines the life of this hero of Poland, a revolutionary who defeated the Red Armies outside of Warsaw and was responsible for a dominant military presence, and a coup against the elected government. Photos. 295 pages. Pike and Powder. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00

3732061 THE LAST YEARS OF ROBERT E. LEE. By Douglas Savage. This is Robert E. Lee’s story from the July 1863 disaster at Gettysburg to his death, just five years after the South’s surrender at Appomattox. From his initial appeal to heal the nation, even meeting with his rival, Ulysses S. Grant, while the former Union general occupied the White House. 285 pages. Taylor. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95

3869202 7 LEADERSHIPS LESSONS OF GEORGE WASHINGTON. By John A. Antal. This work is not a full biography of D-Day. It is, however, a primer on how you can lead today, no matter what your occupation or role in life, by learning from the leadership of these seven men, including Eisenhower, Theodore Roosevelt and Lee. Dick Winters. Illus. 209 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95

6581528 STILLWELL THE PATRIOT: Vince Joe, the Brits, and Chiang Kai-Shek. By David Rooney. Provides an intimate understanding of why Stillwell came to be a national hero and despise Chiang, both of whom were increasingly fiercely critical of his fellow commanders. Simultaneously sympathetic and critical, this biography captures the tumultuous life and times of a controversial American patriot. Photos. 262 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $16.99
Military Leaders

3854132 THE US ARMED FORCES OFFICER: Essays on Leadership, Command, Oath, and Service Identity. By R.M. Swain & A.C. Pierce. More than one of the reasons for our high regard for this work is a series of candid testimonials on the nature of the people who occupy the ranks of the military services. This invaluable resource acknowledges that humans alone are what make our military the complex, potent, and wonderful organization that it is. 200 pages. $14.95

3859412 WASHAKIE: Chief of the Shoshones. By Grace Raymond Hebard. Washakie was chief of the eastern band of the Shoshone Indians for almost sixty years until his death in 1900. A strong leader of his own people, he saw the wisdom of befriending the whites. Hebard offers an engaging view of Washakie’s long life and the early history of Shoshone-occupied lands. Originally published in 1930. Illus. 385 pages. UnP & P. Pub. at $19.95 $15.95


387173 WARRIOR’S CREED: A Life of Preparing for and Facing the Impossible. By Roger Sparks with D. Rearden. This inspirational story of a self-help guide is as an “edge of your seat” military memoir. Sparks reveals a motivating and inspiring approach to overcoming the odds, facing the impossible, and finding mercy and grace in the aftermath. 16 pages of photos, some color. 295 pages. St. Martin’s Pub. at $28.99 $5.95

635851 THE GENERALs: American Military Leaders from World War II to Today. By Thomas E. Ricks. Meet great leaders and learn about the difference between an organization that succeeds and one that fails. Photos. 694 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $34.00 $26.95

2962160 DECLINE AND FALL OF NAPOLEON’S EMPIRE. By Digby Smith. In this wide-ranging study of the Napoleonic regime, Smith tracks Napoleon’s rise to power, his stewardship of France from 1804-1815, and his exile. He highlights Napoleon’s military mistakes, such as the decision to invade Russia while the Spanish situation was far more promising. Illus. 239 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95 $24.50

693515X LINCOLN’S LIEUTENANTS: The High Command of the Army of the Potomac. By Stephen W. Sears. A multilayered group biography of the commanders who led the Army of the Potomac, its strategies, victories, and final triumph at Appomattox. Sears brings these courageous, determined officers, who rose through the ranks and led from the front, to life. Photos. 44 pages. HWA. Pub. at $55.00 $29.95 $18.95

3859401 WARPATH: The True Story of the Fighting Sioux Told in a Biography of Chief White Bull. By Stanley Vestal. In 1932 White Bull related his life story to Stanley Vestal, who corroborated the details from other sources and prepared this biography. Nephew to Sitting Bull, White Bull fought courageously at the Battle of the Little Big Horn in 1876, and he was later referred to as the warrior who killed Custer. Illus. 291 pages. HWA. Pub. at $34.95 $24.50

3855631 UNLIKELY GENERAL: “Mad” Anthony Wayne and the Battle for America. By Mary Stockwell. A womanizer and heavy drinker who had just been ejected from Congress for voter fraud, Wayne was an unlikely savior. Yet this dashing, hard-drinking Marylander from theoretical and real military training scored a decisive victory at the Battle of Fallen Timbers, preserving his country and President Washington’s nation. Stockwell sheds light on his under-appreciated figure. Illus. 363 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00 $19.95

6819540 THE SWORD OF ROME: A Biography of Marcus Claudius Marcellus. By Jeremiah McCall. Paints a fascinating portrait of a true Roman aristocrat, a heroic general of the Roman Republic who defeated the invading Celts, checked the great Hannibal and sacked mighty Syracuse. His long and eventful career, full of stunning battles and colorful characters, unfolds in detail. 150 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $29.95 $9.95

2853043 PREPARING FOR VICTORY: Thomas Holcomb and the Making of the Modern Corps of Marines, 1936-1943. By David J. Ubirnich. Documents Holcomb’s crucial role as commandant during the Cold War Depression and World War II, showing how Holcomb’s rare combination of abilities as a progressive manager, a meticulous planner, a visionary leader, and a shrewd publicist enabled him to prepare the Corps through both the lean years preceding World War II and the brutal period and the brutal war years that followed. Photos. 285 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $35.95 $9.95

5848822 THE WHITE SNIPER: Simo Hayha. By Tapio A.M. Saarelaenen. Simo Hayha (1905-2002) is the most famous sniper in the world. During the Winter War, Hayha fought between Russia and Finland. In 1939-1940 he had 542 confirmed kills, a record that still stands today. He has been a role model for snipers all over the world. This account explores his life, exploits, and the secrets behind his success. Well illus. 190 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 $24.50

3895246 BLAZE OF LIGHT: The Inspiring True Story of Green Beret Medic Gary Beikirch, Medal of Honor Recipient. By Marcus Brotherton. The true story of a person who changed from lost to found, gripping and unforgettable, and written with such vivid narrative verve, this story will inspire you to answer with hugenighty, to reach for faith, and to find clarity and peace within any season of storm. Photos, some color. $19.95

3771725 AN EYE IN THE SKY: The Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force Career of Air Commodore Henry George Cowe. By Bob Cossey. The biography of Henry Cowe whose career encompassed time as an infantryman with the Royal Irish Regiment during the First World War, as an observer with the RFC and fledgling RAF, a pilot in Ireland at the time of the Irish War of Independence, a photographic officer and flight commander in Iraq, and, finally, as the No. 23 and 74 Squadrons. Well illus. Sword. Pub. at $49.95 $9.95

3657487 GEORGE MARSHALL: Defender of the Republic. By David L. Roll. Set against the backdrop of five major conflicts—two world wars, Palestine, Korea, and the Cold War—Marshall’s military career, political ability, and power, replete with its nuances and ambiguities, runs parallel with America’s emergence as a global superpower. The result is a defining account of one of our most consequential leaders. 16 pages of photos. HWA. Pub. at $34.00 $29.95

3865746 SPYING FROM THE SKY: At the Controls of U.S. Cold War Aerial Intelligence. By Robert L. Richardson. A history of Cold War reconnaissance in the words of the man who proved the aircraft, commanded the units, and flew the missions. Well illus. 301 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

2865244 ATTILA THE HUN: Arch-Enemy of Rome, By Ian Hugill. The story of Attila the Hun who rose to the Hunnic kingship around 434 and dominated European history for the next two decades. Integral to this narrative is analysis of the history of the Hunnic Empire; the reasons for the Hunns’ mass migrations between the two halves of the Roman Empire. Illus. 214 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

3903850 LAWRENCE OF ARABIA ON WAR: The Campaign in the Desert 1916-18. By Rob Johnson. Traces the evolution of Lawrence’s ideas about guerrilla warfare, from theoretical beginnings at the Royal Air Force Controls of U.S. Cold War Aerial Intelligence, University to hard-won experience on the battlefield. Johnson concludes with a survey of how Lawrence has been used by his successors as a heroic champion of liberation. 16 pages of photos. Osprey. Pub. at $35.00 $26.95

- 82 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
Military Leaders

**3859027 REAR ADMIRAL HERBERT V. WILEY: A Career in Airships and Battleships**
By M. Ernest Fuller. Concentrates on the service histories of Japanese Admirals (Flag Officers) during Emperor Hirohito's reign from 1926 to 1945. These include officers active during the 1936 to 1945 period when Japanese expansion and military actions in Manchuria, China, the Far East, and the Pacific occurred. Photos. 288 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $70.95. **$39.95**

**2907682 JAPANESE ADMIRALS, 1926-1945.**
By Richard Fuller. Concentrates on the service histories of Japanese Admirals (Flag Officers) during Emperor Hirohito's reign from 1926 to 1945. These include officers active during the 1936 to 1945 period when Japanese expansion and military actions in Manchuria, China, the Far East, and the Pacific occurred. Photos. 288 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $70.95. **$39.95**

**3831124 THE NAPOLEONIC WARS: The Compact Guide.**
By Richard Holmes. Following Napoleon's escape from Elba and return to power in March 1815, culminating in the Battle of Waterloo in June, you can relive an extraordinary period of history through this accessible narrative. Illus. 136 pages. Andre Deutsch. Paperbound. Pub. at $11.95. **$8.95**

**2971348 WINNING ARMAGEDDON: Curtis LeMay and Strategic Air Command, 1942-1957.**

**6984266 THE WILL TO WIN: The Life of General James A. Van Fleet.**

**383011X THE ABLEST NAVIGATOR: Lieutenant Paul N. Shulman, USN, Israel's Volunteer Admiral.**

**294409X ROBERT THE BRUCE: King of the Scots.**

**3861391 A QUEST FOR GLORY: A Biography of Rear Admiral John A. Dalsgren.**

**6883133 ANDERS' ARMY: General Wladyslaw Anders & the Polish Second Corps 1941-46.**
By Evan McGilvray. Photos. 267 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $32.95. **PRICE CUT to $19.95**

**3783030DESERT FOX: The Storied Military Career of Erwin Rommel.**

**2831014 GEORGE WASHINGTON'S MILITARY GENIUS.**
By George F. Palmer. 254 pages. Regnery. Pub. at $27.95. **$3.95**

**376253X MACARTHUR'S WAR: The Flawed Genius Who Challenged the American Political System.**
By bev Alexander. 16 pages of photos. 248 pages. Berkley. Pub. at $25.95. **$4.95**

**2010581 FIERCE PATRIOT: The Tangled Lives of William Tecumseh Sherman.**

**378204Q CLAUSEWITZ: His Life and Work.**
By Donald Stoker. Maps. 359 pages. Oxord. Pub. at $27.95. **$6.95**

**2829843 DOUGLAS MACARTHUR: American Warrior.**
By Arthur Herman. 16 pages of photos. 937 pages. Random. Pub. at $40.00. **$3.95**

**2810611 HERO OF THE EMPIRE: The Boer War, a Daring Escape and the Making of Winston Churchill.**
By Candice Millard. 16 pages of photos. 381 pages. Doubleday. Pub. at $30.00. **$5.95**

**2971208 THE SECOND MOST POWERFUL MAN IN THE WORLD: The Life of Admiral William D. Leahy, Roosevelt's Chief of Staff.**
By Phillips Payson O'Brien. 16 pages of photos. 531 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $40.00. **$19.95**

**6985168 DOG COMPANY: A True Story of American Soldiers Abandoned by Their High Command.**
By R. Hill & L. Vincent. Photos. 429 pages. Center Street. Pub. at $27.00. **PRICE CUT to $17.95**

**6993422 NANDINIBAL.**

**2860045 WATERLOO GENERAL: The Life, Letters and Mysterious Death of Major General Sir Ponsonby 1772-1815.**
By John Morewood. 16 pages of illus. 267 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $44.95. **$7.95**

**3780002 SEARCHING FOR STONEWALL JACKSON: A Quest for Legacy in a Divided America.**

**2808285 NAPOLEON: A Life.**
By Adam Zamoryski. 24 pages of illus., most in color. 764 pages. Basic. Pub. at $40.00. **$19.95**

**3691900 ALONE AT DAWN.**
By D. Schilling & L. Chapman. Longs. 16 pages of color photos. 333 pages. Central. Pub. at $29.95. **PRICE CUT to $17.95**

**2982641 SEA STORIES: My Life in Special Operations.**

**2665742 WATLINGSTON AND WATERLOO: The Duke, the Battle and Post-Part 1815-1879.**
By J. F. Foster. Photos. 256 pages. Spellmount. Pub. at $32.95. **PRICE CUT to $7.95**

**3782807 CROMWELL AND HIS WOMEN.**

**6964745 THE END: Napoleon at Saint Helena, 1815-1821.**
By Lee Preston. 319 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $49.00. **PRICE CUT to $21.95**

**2879735 MASTERS OF THE BATTLEFIELD.**
By Julian Thompson. 192 pages. Andre Deutsch. 93x1411x. Pub. at $35.00. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**3723992 THE END OF EMPIRE: Napoleon’s 1814 Campaign.**
By General Naziger. 763 pages. Helion & Company. Pub. at $55.95. **$44.95**